The
Bombay Government Gazette

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

THURSDAY, 16TH SEPTEMBER 1920. [No. 38

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

CONTENTS.

Pages.
Part I.—Government Notifications: Appointments, Promotions, Leave of Absence, Rules, etc. ....2451—2592
Miscellaneous Notifications: Appointments, etc., etc. ....2593—2602
Part I-A.—Notifications under the Bombay Local Boards and District Municipal Acts .... 118—120
Part II.—Miscellaneous Notices and Advertisements, Lists of Publications for Sale, Summary of Births and Deaths, etc...........................1139—1168
Pages.
Part III.—Miscellaneous Supplements: Season and Crop Reports, etc... 1123—1199
Part VIII.—Maráthi translations of Bills & Acts.................................. 208—209
Part IX.—Gujaráti translations of Bills & Acts.................................. 195—196
Part X.—Kánarese translations of Bills & Acts .... 251—253
SUPPLEMENT No. 38 .... 658—700F

NOTE.—Other Parts not published.

PART I.

Government Notifications, Appointments, etc.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 13th September 1920.

No. 7062.—The following notification by the Government of India, Foreign and Political Department, is republished:—

"No. 2893-*I.C.*, dated Simla, the 31st August 1920.

The following Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals which have been recently revised by Command of His Majesty the King-Emperor of India are published for general information. These Regulations supersede all those hitherto in force on the subject.

A

Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals applicable to Persons in the Service of the Crown.

Orders.

1. It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty in the Service of the Crown shall accept and wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:

(*a*) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(*b*) By restricted permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Restricted permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal sanction.

3. Full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is contemplated in the following cases :—

For a Decoration conferred—

On an Officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces lent to a Foreign Government; on an Officer in His Majesty's Naval or Military Forces attached by his Government to a Foreign Navy or Army during hostilities; or on any British Official lent to a Foreign Government and not in receipt of any emoluments from British public funds during the period of such loan.

Red Cross and kindred services will only be regarded as 'valuable' for the purposes of these Regulations when they have been rendered in a war in which the Empire has itself been engaged and when the Decoration for the wearing of which permission is sought has been conferred by an Allied State.

4. Restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State, and which are therefore of a more or less complimentary character, and will, as a rule, only be given on exceptional occasions when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined. Restricted permission will generally be given in the following cases :—

For a Decoration conferred—

(1) On British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when the King pays a State visit to the country to which they are accredited;

(*Note.*—A State visit is defined as one on which the King is accompanied by a Minister or High Official in attendance.)

(2) On Members of Deputations of British Regiments to Foreign Heads of States;

(3) On Members of Special Missions when the King is represented at a Foreign Coronation, Wedding, or Funeral; or on any Diplomatic Representative when specially accredited to represent His Majesty on such occasions; and such Members of his Staff who actually attend the ceremonies in their official capacity;

(4) On Naval and Military Attaches only after completion of five years' service at the post to which they are appointed in that capacity.

5. Restricted permission will *not* be given to—

(1) British Ambassadors or Ministers abroad when leaving;
(2) Members of British Missions announcing the Accession of a Sovereign;
(3) British Officers attending Foreign Manœuvres;
(4) Naval Officers of British Squadrons visiting Foreign Waters.

6. The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject in the Service of the Crown the Insignia of an Order must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through his Diplomatic Representative at the Court of St. James.

7. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant, if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the 'Gazette,' stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10s.

8. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

9. When a British subject in the Service of the Crown has received the Royal permission, full or restricted, to accept and wear the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will not be allowed to accept and wear the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order without His Majesty's approval, which will only be given if the higher honour is being conferred in circumstances contemplated by these Regulations.

Medals.

10. Medals conferred by the Head or Government of a Foreign State for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land may be accepted and worn without His Majesty's special permission.

11. Other Medals, with the exceptions specified below, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission is given by letter and not by Royal Warrant.

12. In the case of Medals for Red Cross services, permission will only be granted in the conditions laid down in Rule 3 above.

13. Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear Medals conferred by Private Societies or Institutions and Commemorative Medals cannot be entertained.

14. The King's unrestricted permission to accept and wear a Foreign War Medal will only be given to (1) Officers of His Majesty's Military or Naval Forces if serving with a Foreign Army or Navy with His Majesty's licence, and (2) Military or Naval Attaches or other Officers officially attached to Foreign Armies or Navies during hostilities.

15. In exceptional cases, when for special reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of the Medal should not be declined, His Majesty will grant restricted permission. Such cases will be judged on their merits, and the circumstances in which the Medal may be worn will be specified in the Letter conveying His Majesty's permission.

General.

16. The term 'person in the Service of the Crown' includes persons in receipt of a salary or pension from Public Funds, or holding a Royal Commission in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, Protectorates, or Possessions.

17. Ladies are subject to the Regulations in all respects in the same manner as men.

B

Regulations respecting Foreign Orders and Medals applicable to Persons NOT in the Service of the Crown.

Orders.

1. It is the King's wish that no subject of His Majesty shall wear the Insignia of any Foreign Order without having previously obtained His Majesty's permission to do so, signified either:

(*a*) By Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual, or

(*b*) By restricted permission conveyed through His Majesty's Private Secretary.

2. Permission given by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual will enable the Insignia of the Foreign Order to be worn at all times and without any restriction.

Restricted permission will only enable the Insignia to be worn on the occasions specified in the terms of the letter from the King's Private Secretary conveying the Royal sanction.

3. The full and unrestricted permission by Warrant under the Royal Sign-Manual is designed to meet cases where the Decoration may be said to have been earned by some valuable service rendered to the Head of the State conferring it, or to the State itself. Application will be made to His Majesty for full permission by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs on behalf of any person who, not being at the time in the Service of the Crown, is either in the salaried employment of a Foreign State or has rendered valuable services within the period of two years immediately preceding the notification of the Decoration to His Majesty's Government as prescribed under Rule 5.

The expression 'valuable services' must be construed as meaning some service rendered to a Foreign Head of State or Government specifically, and must be indisputably valuable in the strict sense of the word. Though such services need not necessarily be gratuitous, as in the case of a person actually in the employ of a Foreign Government, they must be unconnected with any transaction of a commercial or financial character brought about in the ordinary course of business. The term 'valuable services' does not therefore, as a general rule, apply to services connected with the fulfilment of Government or Municipal contracts, the financing of Government or Municipal loans. It also does not include the presentation of objects of value to Public Museums and Institutions, pecuniary donations or endowments, personal performances services in connection with Exhibitions and Industrial Congresses, services in the domain of art, literature, science, education, and agriculture, services rendered by British subjects in the capacity of honorary foreign Consular Officers.

Red Cross and kindred services will only be regarded as 'valuable' for the purposes of these Regulations when they have been rendered in a war in which the Empire has itself been engaged and when the Decoration for the wearing of which permission is sought has been conferred by an Allied State.

4. Restricted permission is contemplated for Decorations which have been conferred in recognition of personal attention to the Head of a Foreign State or Member of a Reigning House, and which are therefore of a more or less complimentary character. Restricted permission is as a rule only given on exceptional occasions, when in the public interest and for political reasons it is deemed expedient that the acceptance of a Foreign Decoration should not be declined.

5. Both in the case of full and in that of restricted permission the matter will be submitted to the King by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

The desire of the Head of a Foreign State to confer upon a British subject the Insignia of an Order, or the fact that he has done so, must be notified to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs either through the British Diplomatic Representative accredited to the Head of the Foreign State, or through the Diplomatic Representative of the latter at the Court of St. James. His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall be under no obligation to consider claims that are not brought to his notice through one of these channels.

6. When His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs shall have taken the King's pleasure on any such application, and shall have obtained His Majesty's permission for the person in whose favour it has been made to wear the Insignia of a Foreign Order, he shall signify the same to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, in order that he may cause a Warrant if it be a case for the issue of a Warrant as defined in Rule 2, to be prepared for the Royal Sign-Manual.

When such Warrant shall have been signed by the King, a notification thereof shall be inserted in the 'Gazette,' stating the service for which the Foreign Order has been conferred.

Persons in whose favour such Warrants are issued will be required to pay to His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department a stamp duty of 10*s*.

7. The Warrant signifying His Majesty's permission may, at the request and at the expense of the person who has obtained it, be registered in the College of Arms. Every such Warrant as aforesaid shall contain a clause providing that His Majesty's licence and permission does not authorise the assumption of any style, appellation, rank, precedence, or privilege appertaining to a Knight Bachelor of His Majesty's Realms.

8. When a British subject has received the Royal permission, full or restricted, to accept and wear the Decoration of a Foreign Order, he will not be allowed to accept the Decoration of a higher class of the same Order without His Majesty's approval. His Majesty will in such cases grant permission only if the promotion in the Order is conferred for fresh services which come within these Regulations.

9. These Regulations apply only to Orders of Chivalry. Decorations conferred by Private Societies and Decorations of a purely academic nature, and all Decorations not being Orders of Chivalry, may be accepted without His Majesty's permission, but must not be worn.

Exception is made in the case of a few Foreign Orders, which, though not in strictness Orders of Chivalry, yet are of such a high distinction that, for the purpose of these Regulations, they are to be considered and treated as Orders of Chivalry.

Medals.

10. Medals, with the exceptions specified below, are subject to the Regulations in the same manner as Orders, but permission to wear is given by Letter and not by Royal Warrant. No permission is needed to accept a Foreign Medal if it is not to be worn.

11. Medals for saving or attempting to save life at sea or on land conferred on behalf of the Head or Government of a Foreign State may be accepted and worn without His Majesty's special permission.

12. In the case of Medals for Red Cross services, permission will only be granted in the conditions laid down in Rule 3, paragraph 3 above.

13. Applications for His Majesty's permission to wear Medals conferred by Private Societies or Institutions and Commemorative Medals cannot be entertained.

14. His Majesty will not grant permission to wear any Foreign War Medal if the person on whom it is to be or has been conferred was during the war acting in contravention of the Foreign Enlistment Act.

2. The Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 2391-I.C., dated the 13th October 1915, is hereby cancelled.

(Signed) J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Government of India."

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

A. MONTGOMERIE,
Secretary to Government.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 2nd September 1920.

No. 9277.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 13 of the Aden Settlement Regulation, 1900 (Regulation no. VII of 1900), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the following revised rules to provide for the matters specified in clauses 1 @ 19 of that section :—

REVISED RULES UNDER SECTION 13, ADEN SETTLEMENT REGULATION OF 1900.

1. In these rules :—" The Settlement of Aden " means the area to which the Aden Settlement Regulation extends. The " Fortress of Aden " means the whole peninsula of Aden including the Isthmus to the southward of Khor Maksar and all the islands in the harbour and Round Island.

(1) Definition of the terms Settlement of Aden and Fortress of Aden.

2. The definitions contained in clauses (6) to (18) inclusive of section 3 of the Bombay District Municipal Act, 1901, shall *mutatis mutandis* be held to be applicable for the purposes of these rules.

3. The Executive Committee shall consist of a Chairman and not less than four, or more than six, members, all of whom shall be appointed by the Resident. Not less than two members, when the Executive Committee consists of five members including the Chairman, and not less than three members, when the Committee consists of more than five, shall be gentlemen holding no official position. The Chairman shall be appointed by Government.

(1) Constitution of the Executive Committee.

4. Every appointment, as member of the Executive Committee, shall have effect until the following 31st March.

5. Subject to the provision of Rule 3 it shall not be incumbent on the Resident to fill a vacancy from whatever cause it may arise. In the event of a member being unable to attend the meetings of the Committee from sickness, absence from Aden or any other cause for any period, his place may be filled up temporarily until he is able to resume his duties.

6. Any member who without the consent of the Chairman of the Executive Committee is absent from four consecutive meetings of the Committee shall cease to be a member and his office shall thereupon become vacant.

7. Every member shall be entitled to a fee of rupees fifteen for each meeting of the Executive Committee at which a quorum is present and business is transacted, and which he attends from the beginning to the end thereof.

The aggregate amount of fees payable to any member under this rule shall not exceed rupees sixty in any one month.

8. The general administration of the Settlement of Aden in accordance with the Regulation and the control of the Aden Settlement Fund shall be vested in the Executive Committee, provided that the minutes of every meeting of the Executive Committee shall be submitted as soon as possible to the Resident and no action shall be taken on any resolution until the approval of the Resident has been obtained.

(1) Powers of the Executive Committee.

9. The Executive Committee may from time to time appoint consultative sub-committees consisting of such and so many members as they think fit and may refer to such sub-committees for enquiry and report or for opinion such subjects relating to the purposes of the Regulation as they think fit.

10. The proceedings of any sub-committee shall be subject at any time to the scrutiny of the Executive Committee and every sub-committee shall be bound to conform to any orders that may be issued for its guidance by the Executive Committee.

11. The Resident shall appoint an officer, hereinafter designated the Secretary, and may appoint a separate officer, hereinafter designated Superintendent of Shaikh Othman, who shall exercise under the orders of the Executive Committee the powers assigned to them in these rules and in the by-laws.

And the Resident may at any time withdraw from the Secretary or Superintendent of Shaikh Othman, all or any of the powers conferred in these rules and may direct that they shall be exercised by the Chairman.

(1) Appointment of Secretary and Superintendent of Shaikh Othman.

12. The powers which may be exercised by the Executive Committee in accordance with the following rules may be delegated to the Chairman—Rules 114, 132, 206 (1), 210 (1), 228, 234, 258 (1) and 262.

(1) Delegation of powers of Executive Committee.

13. Every contract entered into by or on behalf of the Executive Committee, other than a contract which the Chairman is authorised by the next succeeding rule to execute, shall be in writing and shall be signed by the Chairman and one member of the Executive Committee and sealed with the common seal of the Committee.

(2) Manner of executing contracts.

14. The Chairman is authorised to execute on behalf of the Executive Committee any contract or agreement whereof the value or amount does not exceed rupees five hundred, provided that such contract or agreement shall first be approved by the Executive Committee.

(3) Accounts to be kept in forms prescribed by the Executive Committee.

15. The accounts shall be kept in such forms as the Executive Committee may find it necessary to introduce from time to time.

(3) Audit of accounts.

16. The accounts shall be audited monthly by the Accountant General, Bombay, only during those years for which no local audit is carried out, that is to say during every alternate year.

(3) Preparation of Annual Budget Estimates of receipts and expenditure.

17. Complete accounts of the actual receipts and expenses from the 1st April up to the 31st December last preceding and the anticipated receipts and expenditure for the remainder of the financial year ending 31st March following shall be prepared and laid before a meeting of the Executive Committee to be held between January 10th and March 1st together with a budget estimate of the receipts and expenditure for the year to commence on the 1st April following.

18. The Executive Committee shall thereupon decide upon the appropriations and the ways and means contained in the budget of the year to commence on the 1st April following. The budget sanctioned may be varied or altered from time to time as circumstances may render desirable.

19. The budget estimate shall provide for a balance at the close of the year of not less than ten per cent. of the estimated receipts of the year.

20. The Executive Committee shall, as soon as possible after the annual audit, pass the accounts of the past year.

21. The accounts when passed shall be published in such manner as the Resident may direct.

(4) Payments from Settlement Fund.

22. All payments of Rs. 50 and upwards from the Settlement Fund shall be made as far as possible by means of cheques on the National Bank of India, which shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary.

23. A permanent advance of such amount as may be thought necessary shall be kept, from which may be made all payments of less than Rs. 50 and others of an emergent nature.

24. Except as provided in the following rule no disbursement shall be made without the sanction of the Executive Committee.

25. The Chairman shall have authority to make disbursements under any of the following heads of expenditure without the previous sanction of the Executive Committee provided that the budget allotment is not exceeded :—

(*a*) Rents and salaries and allowances of establishment at sanctioned rates, recurring charges at sanctioned rates, and contingent charges.

(*b*) Stationery and printing.

(*c*) Maintenance of animals on the sanctioned establishment.

(*d*) Purchase of animals to replace casualties.

(*e*) Carriage of sick to Hospital, deportation of vagrants, cost of medicines, food and clothing to hospital patients.

(*f*) Ordinary repairs to roads and drains.

(*g*) Original Public Works or repairs to Public Works not exceeding Rs. 1,000 in each case.

(5) Disposal of Surplus Funds.

26. All surplus funds over and above an amount which the Executive Committee consider necessary for current expenses shall, unless invested as provided in Rule 27, be deposited in the National Bank of India at Aden.

(5) Investment of Surplus Funds.

27. Any surplus funds which are not likely to be required during the year for current charges may be invested in public securities with the sanction of the Executive Committee.

(6) Imposition of taxes, licences, fees, etc.

28. The taxes mentioned in Schedule A shall be payable on the dates indicated against them, respectively in column 4 of the Schedule.

29. The licenses mentioned in Schedule B shall be in force until the dates or for the periods mentioned in column 3, and the fees described in column 2 shall be chargeable for them and shall be recovered by the Chairman before the licenses are granted. Authority in all matters connected with the levy of such license fees is vested in the Chairman.

30. The permits, rents and fees described in column 1 of Schedules C, D and E shall be chargeable at the rates mentioned in columns 2 and 3.

31. For publishing notices of all kinds on behalf of private persons, fees shall be charged at the rates mentioned in Schedule E.

32. (1) No person shall follow any trade, calling or occupation or do any act for which a license is prescribed in Schedule B until he has first applied for and obtained

the necessary license from the Settlement authority, paid the necessary fees, and agreed to comply with the conditions imposed and described in such license.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

33. When any tax, license fee or other charge leviable under these rules has not been paid within 30 days of the date prescribed in the Schedule, or of the demand made in cases where no date is prescribed, a notice shall be issued to the person in default for which a fee of Re. 1 shall be charged.

(6) Notices to be issued in default of payments.

34. In the event of further default, action may be taken as prescribed in section 19 of the Regulation, provided no appeal is preferred under Section 11A of the Regulation, as amended by Regulation No. V of 1919.

35. Except as hereinafter provided, a tax at rates not exceeding those specified in Schedule A shall be levied on all vehicles specified in the said Schedule which are kept within the fortress. Authority in all matters connected with the levy of the vehicle tax is vested in the Chairman.

(6) Tax on vehicles and how to be levied.

36. The said tax shall not be leviable in respect of

(*a*) any vehicle certified by the Chairman or by the Deputy Superintendent of Police, as the case may be, to be employed by the owner thereof for Settlement or Police purposes ;

(*b*) vehicles belonging to His Majesty or to the Executive Committee ;

(*c*) vehicles kept by *bonâ fide* dealers in vehicles, for sale merely, and not used ;

(*d*) trucks or cars used exclusively on a wharf or in or upon any premises appertaining to a factory, workshop, warehouse or railway.

(*e*) Bicycles, hand barrows having one wheel only and children's perambulators.

37. (1) Every person who has owned or had charge of any vehicle in respect of which the tax aforesaid is leviable shall, if he has owned or had charge thereof

(*a*) for not less than thirty days in any quarter, be liable for the whole tax for that quarter ;

(*b*) for less than thirty but more than seven days in any quarter, be liable for one-third of the whole tax for that quarter ;

(*c*) for not more than seven days in any quarter, be exempt from liability for the tax for that quarter.

(2) When a person has owned or had charge of two or more vehicles of the same description, each at different periods in one quarter, he shall, for the purposes of this rule, be deemed to have owned or had charge of one vehicle only, as the case may be, for the aggregate number of days in the said two or more periods.

38. If a vehicle has been under repair or standing at a carriage maker's during the whole of any quarter or if the axle has been removed entirely, no tax shall be leviable in respect thereof for that quarter.

39. The Chairman may, with the approval of the Executive Committee, compound with any livery stable-keeper or other person keeping vehicles for hire, for the payment of a lump sum for any period not exceeding one year at a time, in lieu of the taxes which such livery stable-keeper or other person would otherwise be liable to pay under rule 35.

40. (1) The Chairman shall keep a book, in which shall be entered from time to time

(*a*) a list of the persons liable to pay any tax under rule 35 ;

(*b*) a specification of the vehicles in respect of which the said persons are respectively liable to the said tax ;

(*c*) the amount of tax payable by each such person and the period for which it is payable ;

(*d*) the particulars of every composition made under rule 39.

(2) Any person whose name is entered in the said book, or the agent of any such person, shall be permitted, free of charge, to inspect and take extracts from any portion of the said book which relates to such person.

(3) Any person not entitled under sub-rule (2) to inspect and take extracts from any portion of the said book free of charge, shall be permitted to do so on payment of such fee as shall, from time to time, be prescribed in this behalf by the Chairman, with the approval of the Executive Committee.

41. (1) In order that the said list may be prepared, the Chairman may require

(*a*) the owner of any premises let to or occupied by more than one person owning or having the charge of a vehicle to furnish him with a written return, signed by such owner, of the name and address of each of the said persons, and of the vehicles owned by or in the charge of each of the said persons kept upon such owner's premises ;

(b) any person supposed to be liable to the payment of any tax on a vehicle to furnish him with a written return, signed by such person and containing such information concerning the vehicles, if any, owned by or in the charge of such person as the Chairman shall deem necessary.

(2) Every person on whom any such requisition is made shall be bound to comply with the same, within such reasonable period as the Chairman prescribes in this behalf, whether such person be liable to the payment of any such tax or not, and to make a true return to the best of his knowledge or belief.

(3) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

42. (1) Every person who, in any quarter for which a tax on vehicles is leviable, becomes possessed of any vehicle in respect of which he will be liable to the payment of the said tax, shall, if in the immediately preceding quarter he was not liable to the payment of any such tax, give notice, in writing, to the Chairman, within fifteen days after he has become possessed of such vehicle, of the fact of his having become possessed thereof.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

43. (1) The Chairman may make an inspection of any stable or coach-house or any place wherein he may have reason to believe that there is any vehicle liable to a tax under these rules.

(2) The Chairman may, by written summons, require the attendance before him of any person whom he has reason to believe to be liable to the payment of a tax in respect of a vehicle, or of any servant of any such person, and may examine such person or servant as to the number and description of vehicles owned by or in the charge of such person; and every person so summoned shall be bound to attend before the Chairman and to give true information, to the best of his knowledge or belief, as to the said matters.

(3) If any person refuses to admit in his shop or place the Settlement employés appointed to find out whether he is liable to pay vehicle tax, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees or with further fine which may extend to rupees two for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

(6) Octroi duty on Kât how and where to be levied.

44. All Kât imported by land into the Settlement limits for sale or for private consumption shall be taken to the Administration Office at Shaikh Othman, where the Kât shall be weighed, and the duty recovered by the Committee appointed for the purpose.

45. (1) No Kât shall be taken from Shaikh Othman for sale at any of the markets, unless accompanied by a permit signed by the head of the Kât Committee.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

46. No Kât shall be permitted to enter Aden through the Barrier Gate by the Registration Sub-Inspector, unless it is accompanied by a permit or certificate signed by the head of the Kât Committee at Shaikh Othman showing therein the number of bundles, baskets, etc.

47. The number shown in the permit or certificate shall be verified and countersigned by the Registration Sub-Inspector.

48. Kât on which any duty has not been paid before 4 p.m., may be destroyed in the presence of the Committee under the orders of the Chairman, or may be sold by auction and the duty thereon recovered from the sale proceeds.

49. A certificate showing the amount of Kât destroyed shall be forwarded by the Committee to the Chairman.

50. Kât imported into the Settlement for the personal use of Native Chiefs and followers may be exempted from payment of duty by an order of the Resident.

51. Kât shall be sold only in the vegetable markets at the Crater, Tawahi, Maalla and Shaikh Othman.

52. The Kât Weighing Committee at Shaikh Othman shall be composed of as follows:—

The Head Clerk, Shaikh Othman Office;

The Police Havildar on duty at the Police Station.

53. The Kât shall be weighed in the presence of the Committee and octroi duty thereon recovered in accordance with the rate laid down in the Schedule of Taxes (Schedule A), before the Kât is removed.

54. The Committee shall record their proceedings in the form prescribed, on which shall be entered the name of each importer and consignee, the description and weight of Kât and the duty levied thereon.

55. (1) Every person desiring to sell at Tawahi, Maalla or Crater, Kât which has been weighed at Shaikh Othman shall obtain a certificate from the Head Clerk, Shaikh Othman Office, to the effect that duty has been paid thereon and the Overseers of the Markets at Tawahi, Maalla and Crater, shall permit that Kât only for which a certificate is produced to be sold in the established markets.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

(6) Tax on buildings and lands.

56. When a rate on buildings or lands or both is imposed, the Executive Committee shall cause an assessment list of all buildings or lands or buildings and lands as the case may be in the Settlement district to be prepared, containing:—

(*a*) the name of the street or division in which the property is situated;

(*b*) the designation of the property, either by name or by number, sufficient for identification;

(*c*) the names of the owner or occupier or tenant or agent if known;

(*d*) the annual letting value or other valuation on which the property is assessed; and

(*e*) the amount of the tax assessed thereon.

57. (1) For the purpose of making such assessment on property as aforesaid, the Executive Committee may, from time to time appoint any person or persons to make an inspection of any such property.

(2) If any person refuses to admit in his house the person appointed by the Committee to make such inspection, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to rupees ten or with further fine which may extend to rupees two for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

58. (1) On the requisition of the Executive Committee or such person, the owner or occupier or tenant or agent of any such building or land shall, within such reasonable period as shall be specified in the requisition, be bound to furnish a true return to the best of his knowledge or belief and subscribed with his signature:—

(*a*) as to the name and place of abode of the owner or occupier or tenant or agent or of any of them;

(*b*) as to the dimensions of such building or land and the annual letting value or other valuation thereof.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

Rateable value how to be determined.

59. In order to fix the rateable value of any building or land assessable to a property tax, there shall be deducted from the amount of the annual rent for which such land or building might reasonably be expected to let from year to year, or other valuation on which the property is assessed, a sum equal to ten per centum of the said annual rent, or other valuation and the said deduction shall be in lieu of all allowances for repairs or on any other account whatever.

60. When the assessment list has been completed, the Executive Committee shall give public notice thereof, and the place where the list or a copy thereof may be inspected; and every person claiming to be either owner or occupier or tenant or agent of property included in the list, and any agent of such person, shall be at liberty to inspect the list and to make an extract therefrom without charge. The Committee shall, at the same time, give public notice of a day, not being less than 30 days from the publication of such notice, on or before which complaints against the amount of any rateable value entered in the assessment list will be received in their office.

61. In every case in which any property has for the first time been entered in the assessment list or in which the entered rateable value of any property has been increased, the Executive Committee shall, as soon as conveniently may be, give a special written notice to the owner or occupier of the said property specifying the nature of such entry and informing him that any complaint against the same will be received in their office at any time within 30 days from the service of the special notice.

62. Every complaint against the amount of any rateable value entered in the assessment list must be made by a written application to the Executive Committee on or before the day or the latest day fixed in the public or special notice aforesaid, stating the grounds on which the value is disputed.

63. The Executive Committee shall cause all complaints so received to be registered in a book to be kept for this purpose and shall give notice, in writing, to each complainant of the day, time and place when and where his complaint will be investigated.

64. The Executive Committee shall appoint an officer or officers to investigate and dispose of the complaint in the presence of the complainant, if he shall appear, and if not, in his absence. Such officer or officers may, for reasonable cause, adjourn the investigation from time to time.

65. When the complaint is disposed of and the result noted in the register, any amendment necessary in accordance with such result shall be made in the assessment list.

66. When all such complaints, if any, have been disposed of, and all amendments in accordance with such complaints have been made in the assessment list, the said list shall be authenticated by the Chairman of the Executive Committee, who shall certify that, except in the cases (if any) in which amendments have been made, no valid objection has been made to the rateable values entered in the said list.

67. (1) Subject to any orders to the contrary made by the Resident in imposing a house-tax under section 11 of the Aden Settlement Regulation, 1900, such house-tax shall be levied in respect of all buildings and lands in the district, except :—

(*a*) buildings or lands exclusively occupied for charitable, or educational purposes,

(*b*) buildings and lands or a part of any building belonging to His Majesty and used solely for public, charitable, or educational purposes and not used for purposes of profit.

(2) Buildings and lands or a part of any building or land used exclusively for public worship should be exempt from the payment of both house and property tax and general sanitary tax.

Provided that the following buildings shall not be deemed to be buildings exclusively occupied for public worship or for public, charitable, religious or educational purposes, namely :—

(*a*) buildings in which any trade or business is carried on ;

(*b*) buildings in respect of which rent is derived, whether such rent is or is not applied exclusively to public, charitable, religious or educational purposes.

68. Subject as aforesaid, buildings and lands belonging to His Majesty which do not fall under Rule 67 but which are beneficially occupied shall be liable to pay house-tax and general sanitary tax at eight-tenths of the amount which would be payable by an ordinary owner of buildings or lands in the district. The rateable value of such buildings and lands shall be fixed by the Political Resident, Aden, for a term of five years.

69. Subject as aforesaid, buildings and lands in the district vesting in the Port Trust, in respect of which such house-tax and general sanitary tax are leviable from the Trust shall be liable to pay house-tax and general sanitary tax at nineteen-twentieths of the amount which would be payable by an ordinary owner of buildings or lands in the district. The rateable value of such buildings and lands shall be fixed by the Political Resident, Aden, for a term of five years.

70. Subject as aforesaid, all buildings and lands situated in Port limits and owned by ordinary owners shall be liable to the house-tax and general sanitary tax fixed for a term of five years.

71. (1) The Executive Committee may at any time alter the said list by inserting the name of any person whose name ought to have been inserted, or by inserting any property which ought to have been inserted, or by altering the valuation of or assessment on any property which has been erroneously valued or assessed through fraud, accident or mistake, after giving notice to any person interested in the alteration, of a time, not less than one month from the date of service of such notice, at which the alteration is to be made.

(2) Every objection made by any persons interested in any such alteration, before the time fixed in the notice, and in the manner provided by rules 62 and 63 shall be dealt with in all respects as if it were an application under the said rules.

(3) Every alteration made under this rule shall, subject to the result of an appeal under section 11-A of the Regulation, have the same effect as if it had been made on the earliest day in the current official year in which the circumstances justifying the alteration existed.

72. It shall not be necessary to prepare a new assessment list every year. Subject to the condition that every part of the assessment list shall be completely revised not less than once in every five years, the Executive Committee may adopt the valuation and assessment contained in the list for any year, with such alterations as may be deemed necessary, for the year immediately following.

73. (1) When the tax shall have become due the Executive Committee shall, with the least practicable delay, cause to be presented to the person liable or owner or occupier or tenant or agent for the payment thereof, a bill for the sum claimed as due.

(2) Every such bill shall specify :—

(a) the period for which, and

(b) the property, in respect of which the sum is claimed, and shall also give notice as in clause (3).

(3) If the sum for which any bill has been presented as aforesaid is not paid into the National Bank of India, Aden, within one month from the presentation thereof, the Executive Committee may cause to be served upon the person liable, or occupier or owner or tenant or agent, for the payment of the said sum a notice of demand.

74. If the person liable, or owner or occupier or tenant or agent, for the payment of the said sum does not, within one month from the service of such notice of demand, either :—

(a) pay the sum demanded in the notice, or

(b) show cause to the satisfaction of the Executive Committee or to such officer as the Executive Committee by rule may appoint in this behalf, if any, why he should not pay the same, or

(c) prefer an appeal in accordance with the provisions of section 11-A of the Regulation against the demand,

such sum with all costs of the recovery may be levied as provided under section 19 of the Regulation.

75. The Executive Committee shall levy on all buildings and lands, the rateable value of which exceeds Rs. 20 per annum, a House Tax and a General Sanitary tax in the Fortress of Aden and in Shaikh Othman as shown in Schedule A of Taxes.

76. When any land or building thereon which is assessed to a rate other than quit-rent payable by the year, has remained vacant and unproductive of rent throughout the year, the Executive Committee shall remit or refund not less than ⅔rds of the amount of the rate.

(6) Remissions of rates in the case of unproductive land or houses.

77. Provided that no such remission shall be granted unless notice of the fact of the land or building being vacant or unproductive of rent has been given to the Executive Committee, and that no remission or refund shall take effect for any period previous to the day of the delivery of such notice.

78. When any such land or building as aforesaid

(a) has been vacant and unproductive of rent for any period of not less than sixty consecutive days, or

(b) consists of separate tenements one or more of which has or have been vacant and unproductive of rent for any such period as aforesaid, or

(c) is wholly or in great part demolished or destroyed by fire or otherwise deprived of value,

the Chairman may remit or refund such portion, if any, of the rate or instalment as he may think equitable.

79. Remissions may be made to any extent by the Executive Committee when they are satisfied that the recovery of the amount would entail undue hardship by reason of the poverty of the person from whom recovery is to be made.

80. No refund of any sum paid to the Executive Committee shall be authorised unless refund is claimed within 12 months of the payment of the sum to the Executive Committee.

Every order for payment of a refund shall be written on a bill signed by the Chairman.

81. No refund will be allowed for any portion of a month.

82. An appeal will lie from the decision of the Chairman in these cases to the Committee.

83. All refunds regarding House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax about vacancies will be given after the official year is over, and after the parties concerned have paid in their Assessment bills.

84. A regular scale is laid down for granting refunds as follows :—

For continuous vacancy of 2 months 2/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 3 months 3/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 4 months 4/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 5 months 5/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 6 months 6/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 7 months 7/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 8 months 8/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 9 months 9/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 10 months 10/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 11 months 11/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

For continuous vacancy of 12 months 12/18 of House and Property Tax and General Sanitary Tax.

(6) Rate for recovery of quit-rent, etc.

85. (1) The Executive Committee shall recover quit-rent, which shall be payable annually in advance on all grants of land made under these rules at the following rates :—

(*a*) Land within the Fortress of Aden granted in perpetuity or on lease, other than land specified hereafter, pies 6 per square yard.

(*b*) Land within the Fortress of Aden known as the Government Coal ground near the Abkári godown at Steamer Point, granted in perpetuity, annas 2 per square yard.

(*c*) Land outside the Fortress of Aden granted for building or for purposes other than agriculture or the manufacture of salt, pies 2 per square yard.

(2) The Executive Committee shall recover quit-rent on wells at the rate sanctioned in clause (*a*) of this Rule.

(3) No quit-rent shall be levied on any buildings used solely for public, charitable, religious or educational purposes.

86. Quit-rent not exceeding six rupees per acre, shall be payable annually in advance for land granted for garden or agricultural purposes.

87. The quit-rent and all other taxes and charges leviable upon holdings and the buildings thereon under these rules shall be recoverable in the manner provided in section 19 of the Regulation.

(7) Plans and estimates of works of public utility to be prepared and submitted.

88. Plans and estimates must be prepared for all works of public utility whether original or repairs, and when the estimate exceeds Rs. 1,000 the plan and estimate shall be submitted for the sanction of the Executive Committee.

This rule shall not apply to repairs to roads and drains for which a permanent staff is maintained.

89. All public works provided out of the Settlement Funds shall ordinarily be supervised and maintained by the Executive Committee.

(8) Grant of land.

90. (1) Land for building, agricultural or other purposes shall ordinarily be granted on lease but may be disposed of otherwise in the discretion of the Resident.

(2) Land may be granted temporarily for any purpose by the Executive Committee on permit in Form D or E and subject to the conditions stated therein. Quit-rent at the rate of 2 pies per square yard shall be leviable annually in the case of land granted temporarily under this sub-rule.

(3) Land on the foreshore of the harbour within the limits of the Port of Aden may be granted only with the sanction of Government and on such terms as Government may prescribe in each case.

91. Before any land is granted to any person on lease or otherwise under these rules and before the right to obtain a lease of any land is put up to auction under the following rule, the written approval of the General Officer Commanding shall be obtained where such approval is required by any restrictions attaching to the land under the Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903.

92. The right to obtain a lease may be put up to auction to the highest bidder or a lease may be granted by private agreement as the Executive Committee may direct.

93. (1) The term for which a lease is granted shall not exceed 99 years but any less term may be fixed by the Executive Committee: Provided that a lease containing a renewal clause may be renewed in accordance with the terms of the clause.

(2) Leases may be granted in Form A but the Executive Committee may vary the form in their discretion: Provided that the terms of the lease to be executed for any plot shall be notified with the conditions of sale under rule 94 (*a*) and provided also that the conditions in Form A regarding resumption and compensation shall not be liable to variation.

94. When the right to obtain a lease is to be put up to auction the following provisions shall apply :—

(*a*) Notice of the sale shall be given in Form B the terms of which may be varied by the Executive Committee.

(*b*) The reserve price shall be fixed by the Executive Committee.

(*c*) The area of a plot shall not ordinarily be less than 675 square feet, and each plot shall be conveniently marked out, numbered and mapped, so that intending purchasers may know the plots which are for sale.

(*d*) Each plot shall be put up separately to auction and shall be knocked down to the bidder offering the highest price above the reserve.

(*e*) The purchaser of a plot shall be entitled, subject to the provisions of this Rule, to have a lease of the plot purchased, but nothing in these Rules shall be deemed to imply that the purchaser shall acquire any right over the land other than is expressed by the terms of the lease granted to him, and the proprietory right in the soil shall not be conveyed by the sale.

(*f*) At the conclusion of the auction the purchaser shall deposit 10 per cent. of the purchase money and, in default of such deposit, the sale shall be void and the plot may be re-sold.

(*g*) It shall be optional to the purchaser in whose favour a sale is confirmed to pay the purchase money in a lump sum or to pay a yearly rent equal to 6 per cent. of the purchase money, and at the conclusion of the auction, the purchaser shall state in writing which of the above alternatives he elects to adopt, in case the sale is confirmed, and such election shall be irrevocable.

Note.—The Aden Settlement shall be allowed, with the approval of the Political Resident at Aden, to alter the rate of interest at any time to the rate notified by Government at any future date for loans to local bodies.

(*h*) The sale shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and it shall be in the discretion of the Executive Committee not to accept the highest bid and if the sale is not confirmed it shall be void and the deposit shall be returned to the purchaser.

(*i*) When the sale has been confirmed then

(1) if the purchaser has elected to pay the purchase money in a lump sum, he shall, within 15 days from the day on which he receives notice of the confirmation, pay the balance of the purchase money and shall execute a lease in the form notified previous to the sale; in default of such payment or of due execution of such lease the sale shall be void and the 10 per cent. deposit shall be forfeited to the Executive Committee, and in the event of re-sale of the plot within one month of the default, if the price realized is less than the price bid by the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to pay the difference to the Executive Committee on demand.

(2) if the purchaser has elected to pay rent on the 6 per cent. basis, he shall be entitled to the return of 4 per cent. of the purchase money after execution of a lease in the said form, and the remainder of his deposit, that is, 6 per cent. of the purchase money, shall be held to his credit as the first year's rent; but if the purchaser fails to execute, within 15 days from the confirmation of the sale, a lease in the form notified previous to the sale, the sale shall be void and the whole deposit shall be forfeited to the Executive Committee; and in the event of re-sale of the plot within one month of the default, if the price realized is less than the price bid by the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to pay the difference to the Executive Committee on demand.

(*j*) All sums declared to be payable by defaulting purchasers or in connection with the execution of leases and counterparts under this rule shall be recoverable as arrears of land revenue.

(*k*) No person shall be entitled to any compensation by reason that a sale has not been confirmed or that delay has occurred in confirmation or that any sale has been declared void or that any forfeiture has been made or by reason of anything done in good faith and purporting to be in accordance with this rule.

(*l*) No purchaser shall enter into possession of a plot until a lease has been duly executed and until the permission of the Chairman has been obtained.

(*m*) Every lease shall be deemed to commence on the 1st April next preceding the date of confirmation of the sale.

(*n*) Every lease shall be executed in counterpart. The original shall be sealed with the common seal of the Executive Committee and signed by the Chairman and one member of the Committee and by the Resident. The counterpart shall be executed by the lessee. All expenses connected with the execution, stamping and registration of leases and their counterparts shall be paid by the lessee in each case.

(8) Application and conditions for occupation.

95. (1) Every application for land shall contain the following particulars :—

(*a*) the situation, area and boundaries of the land ;

(*b*) the purposes for which the land is required ;

(*c*) the manner in which the land is to be enclosed or marked off ;

(*d*) if the land is required for building purposes, the materials to be used in the intended structure and the purpose for which the buildings are to be used ;

(*e*) the period after the date of occupation within which the intended buildings are to be completed.

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by :—

(*a*) a plan on a scale of 110 feet to an inch, showing :—

(i) the boundaries of the land,

(ii) the roads or lands adjoining, and

(iii) the building, if any, intended to be erected on the land.

(*b*) Where building is intended, the application shall be further accompanied by a ground plan, elevation and section, of the principal building intended to be erected, showing the dimensions of the same.

(*c*) A statement of the building intended to be erected, including boundary walls and fences.

96. Quit-rents levied on land leased under rules. 92 to 94 shall be credited to the general account of the Settlement Fund. All sums realized by way of purchase money or rent under these rules shall be credited to a separate head called the " Capital Account " and shall be expended on public improvements.

97. All powers vested in the Executive Committee by rules 92 to 94 shall be exercised under the control of the Resident ; but if the Resident withholds his assent to the expenditure of any sum out of the Capital Account on the proposal of the Executive Committee, the Committee may require that the question should be submitted to Government for orders.

(8) Sub-division of grants or leases.

98. (1) The Executive Committee may permit the sub-division of a grant in Form C subject to such conditions as they may see fit to impose with a view to better sanitation, alignment of houses, provision of new streets or improvement of existing streets or other objects of public utility. Old grants which have been sub-divided should be cancelled.

(2) Fresh leases in Form A will be given for sub-divisions of leases for such periods and with such conditions as the Executive Committee may fix in their discretion, but subject to these rules and such sub-divisions will thereafter be registered as separate leases.

(3) No sub-divisions of any grant shall ordinarily be of an area less than 675 square feet, but the Executive Committee may grant sub-divisions of an area less than 675 square feet in special cases, if separate houses have already been built on areas less than 675 square feet.

(4) Where a grant or lease the area of which is not less than 675 square feet, is jointly endorsed in the names of two or more different persons or co-owners under instruments of transfer duly registered, sub-division in such cases may, subject to clause (3) above, be allowed by the issue of separate grants or leases in the name of the respective owner of such share.

(5) In every case of sub-division of grants or leases or of change of ownership, where the number of a grant or lease is incorrectly shown, no sub-division or change of ownership shall be allowed, unless a registered deed rectifying the mistake is produced.

(8) Resumption of buildings for public purposes and compensation to be given in such cases.

99. In the event of any holding or portion of a holding of the kind described in clause (8) of section 13 of the Regulation being required for a public purpose, the Resident may resume possession of it on behalf of Government. Except as otherwise provided in these rules or in any lease granted under rules 92 to 94, the holder shall receive reasonable compensation, not exceeding the actual value of the buildings, or of any wells, trees or crops, actually on the land at the time of resumption, which in case of dispute, shall be ascertained and determined in the manner prescribed in rules 101 to 107.

(8) Resumption of ground for sweeper's passages.

100. Resumption of a part of a holding for the purpose of making sweeper's passages which shall not exceed 7 feet in width, in a block of buildings shall be considered to be resumption for a public purpose.

The Executive Committee may set back, as far as may be necessary, the walls of the houses which have been affected by the construction of the passages and in that event shall rebuild them and shall also provide the said houses with as many latrines of standard pattern as they may deem necessary at the cost of the Settlement Fund. But no compensation shall be payable.

(8) Compensation to be determined in case of dispute.

101. Compensation which may be awarded for damage under these rules or for property resumed otherwise than in accordance with the terms of the lease shall, in case of dispute, be determined in the following manner :—

An Officer shall be nominated by the Resident who shall decide the amount of compensation after recording all the evidence which may be produced before him.

102. Compensation which is to be awarded as provided in the lease in Form A appended to these rules, on the actual value of buildings, shall, in case of dispute, be determined by a Committee of Arbitration.

103. The lessee shall apply, within one month of re-entry, to the Resident, who shall forthwith proceed to convene a Committee of Arbitration to determine the question in dispute.

104. The Committee of Arbitration shall consist of :—

(*a*) The First Assistant Resident, or if it is inconvenient for him to act, some Magistrate appointed by him to act in his stead.

(*b*) A member to be nominated by the Lessee.

(*c*) A member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Settlement of Aden.

Provided that, if such person or persons concerned as aforesaid fails or fail to nominate a member within seven clear days from the date on which he or they is or are called upon to do so, or if any member who has been nominated by such person or persons, neglects or refuses to act and such person or persons fails or fail to nominate within seven clear days from the date on which he or they is or are called upon to do so, another member who is willing to act, the Resident shall forthwith appoint a member in the place of such nominee.

105. No person shall be nominated or appointed a member of a Committee of Arbitration unless he is personally disinterested in the matter under reference and his services are immediately available for the purpose of the arbitration and the nomination of any person who is, in the opinion of the Resident, personally interested in the matter under reference or whose services are not immediately available as aforesaid, shall be deemed to constitute a failure to make a nomination within the meaning of the foregoing provisions.

106. When a Committee of Arbitration has been duly constituted, the Resident shall, by notice in writing, inform each of the members of the fact, and the Committee of Arbitration shall assemble within seven clear days from the service of the notice.

107. (1) The First Assistant Resident or the Magistrate appointed by him to act in his stead shall be the Chairman of every Committee of Arbitration.

(2) The decision of every Committee of Arbitration shall be determined by the majority of the votes taken at a meeting at which all the members are present.

(9) Transfer in title in immoveable property.

108. (1) Whenever the title to any land, house or other immoveable property has been transferred or assigned, the person transferring or assigning the same, and the person or persons to whom the same shall be transferred or assigned, shall respectively cause notice of such transfer or assignment to be given to the Executive Committee. Such notice shall be given within 3 months after execution of the instrument of transfer or assignment, or after its registration, if it be registered, or after the transfer or assignment has been effected, if no instrument is executed.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

109. If the entire grant or lease is transferred or assigned, the transferee will be held responsible for the payment of quit-rent, taxes or other dues, which may be leviable in respect of the land included in the sanad or lease, and of the buildings thereon.

110. But if a share or shares of the original grant or lease is or are transferrred or assigned, or if the whole grant or lease is distributed in shares among two or more per-

sons, then the original grantee or lessee in the first case, and the principal shareholder in the second case shall be liable to pay quit-rent and taxes and other dues which may be leviable in respect of the land included in the sanad or lease and the buildings thereon.

In case of dispute the Chairman may decide who shall be regarded as the principal shareholder.

111. (1) In the event of the death of any person in whose name the title to any property is entered in the records of the Executive Committee, the person to whom such title shall be transferred as heir, or otherwise, shall cause notice thereof to be given to the Executive Committee within one year from such death.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

112. The notice shall be given in such form as may be prescribed by the Executive Committee, and shall state clearly all the particulars required by the said form.

113. When a notice of transfer or assignment is received, due publicity shall be given to it by beat of tom-tom and in such other way as the Executive Committee may direct.

114. If the Executive Committee are satisfied of the validity of such transfer, assignment or succession by documentary evidence or otherwise and if no objection is received within one month after publication of the notice, such transfer, assignment or succession shall be recorded in the Sanad or Lease Registers and an endorsement made in the Sanad or Lease.

(9) Provisions as to buildings which are to be newly erected.

115. Applications for permission to build must be made in writing, and must specify the material to be used in the structures, and the purposes for which they are required. A ground plan and elevation of the principal building, showing its dimensions, must also be furnished, together with a descriptive statement of all buildings, including boundary walls and fences.

The Executive Committee may further require the person who has applied for permission to build, to furnish to the Committee :—

(*a*) plans and sections of every floor of the intended building or buildings which shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet, and shall show the position, form and dimensions of the several parts of such building, and of every water closet, privy, urinal, cesspool, well and other appurtenance; and in the case of a building intended to be used as a place of public resort, or as a dwelling house for two or more families, or for carrying on any trade or business in which a number of people exceeding twenty are likely to be employed, the means of ingress and egress shall also be clearly shown;

(*b*) a description of the building or buildings, in writing, showing the materials of which it is intended that each part of them is to be constructed, the thickness of the walls and roofs, and the intended mode of drainage, means of water-supply and method of ventilation; and, if the building is to adjoin or abut on a street, the intended means of access from such street;

(*c*) a block plan of the building or buildings, which shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every forty feet, and shall show the position of the properties and appurtenances, if any, immediately adjoining, the width and level of the street, if any, in front and of the street, if any, at the back of the building or buildings, the levels of the foundations and lowest floor of each building, and of any yard or ground belonging thereto;

(*d*) a plan showing the intended line of drainage of each building, and the intended size, depth and inclination of each drain, and the details of the arrangement proposed for the ventilation of the drains.

116. Every applicant for a site for building or for permission to build shall, where the approval of the General Officer Commanding is required by rule 121, furnish one copy of the plans, section and elevation.

117. When the applicant is unable to provide the plans as required by these rules, he may apply to the Chairman to have them prepared for him by the Settlement Draftsman and for this service such fee as may be fixed from time to time by the Executive Committee shall be paid in advance.

118. If the Executive Committee approve of the plans they will recommend the Resident to permit the applicant to proceed with the proposed building or buildings, on such conditions as they may think desirable.

119. The Executive Committee may include in such conditions a condition that a space shall be left vacant, or if a building exists on a space, that no additions shall be made thereto, when it is likely that such space may be required for a sweeper's passage.

The Executive Committee shall also instruct the applicant as to the extent of the space that may be required to be set apart for a sweeper's passage, if any, and the person building shall thereupon leave such space unbuilt upon, and in case of any building existing on such space shall not make any additions thereto.

120. If any building whatsoever be erected or commenced, or if any additions be made to an existing building, without the permission of the Resident given in writing, or if any building is erected, or additions made, over the space directed to be reserved for conservancy purposes, in contravention of the terms upon which the permission to build is granted, the Committee shall have power to direct the removal or alteration of such building, or addition to a building, at the expense of the owner or occupier.

(9) Additions and alterations to existing buildings.

This rule shall not apply to ordinary repairs to buildings.

121. Before granting sanction to the erection of a building or to an addition being made to an existing building, the written approval of the General Officer Commanding shall be obtained where such approval is required by any restrictions that may attach to such site or building under the Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903.

122. No building shall be constructed or reconstructed and no addition made to an existing building without the sanction of the Executive Committee.

123. No house or building shall be built upon a lower level than one foot above the level of the road on which such house or building abuts.

124. No collection of boxes, tins, firewood or any material shall be made on the roof of a house without the permission of the Chairman.

(9) Collection of boxes and other materials on the roofs of houses.

125. No house or building which abuts on a street of a less width than fifty feet shall be erected to a greater height than the width of the street it abuts on.

(9) Height of the house not to be more than the width of the road.

126. No external walls and no covering of a roof of any building shall consist of wood, cloth, canvas, grass, leaves, mats, or any other inflammable material, provided that lattice work sleeping cages of approved pattern and lattice work railings not exceeding 3½ feet in height may be constructed upon the roof of a building with the written permission of the Executive Committee obtained beforehand, the height of such cages or railings not to be taken into calculation under rule 125.

(9) Roofs and external walls not to be made of inflammable materials and erection on the roof of house not to be higher than 3½ feet.

This rule shall not apply to kutcha huts erected with permission at Shaikh Othman or elsewhere.

127. When it shall appear to the Executive Committee that any person or persons has or have contravened rules 122 to 126 it shall be lawful for the Chairman or any other person authorized in this behalf to remove the buildings or materials after due notice is given by the Executive Committee at the expense and risk of the owner; the cost thereof shall be recoverable in the manner provided in section 19 of the Regulation.

128. (1) No newly constructed house shall be occupied until permission is granted by the Chairman, and if the owner has failed to carry out any of the conditions imposed by the Executive Committee at the time of granting the application to build, the Chairman may refuse to grant permission to occupy the house until such conditions are fully complied with.

(9) Permission to occupy new buildings.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

129. Any projections made under authority before January 1st, 1904, in the shape of doorsteps, platforms, sunshades, or verandahs, may be removed by the Executive Committee if this should be deemed necessary for the public safety, or convenience, and if such projections are within the limits of the grant, the Executive Committee shall resume the ground occupied by such projection, and compensate the owner.

130. Subject to the provisions of the Indian Works of Defence Act, 1903, the Executive Committee may give permission in writing to the owners of houses in public streets, the width of which is not less than 30 feet, to add open verandahs, balconies, sunshades, weather frames, and the like, to project from any upper storey of such

(9) Permission for projection.

houses; provided that these projections be not less than 12 feet above the level of the roadway, and that they do not extend to more than four feet beyond the line of the plinth or basement wall.

(10) Registers of Sanads or Leases.

131. A register termed hereafter the Sanad or Lease Register shall be maintained in the Settlement Office in which shall be recorded the number and date of every grant or lease, the name of the grantee, the measurements of the land granted and other particulars by which it may be recognized and all changes of ownership and sub-divisions of the original area granted.

132. No entry shall be made in the Sanad or Lease Register except under the orders of the Executive Committee, and every entry or correction in the register shall be attested by the signature of the Officer authorised by the Committee in this behalf.

(11) Registration of births and deaths.

133. (1) When a birth or death shall occur in any household, the head of the household shall, within seven days in the case of a birth, and within 24 hours in the case of a death, make a report of the occurrence orally at the Head or Divisional Office of the Registrar of Births and Deaths or in writing to the Chairman. If the Head of the household be unable to make a report himself, it may be made by any other member of the family or by any male servant of the family.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

134. The reports required by the preceding rule shall contain the following particulars :—

(*a*) As to births :—

- (i) Date of occurrence;
- (ii) Sex of child;
- (iii) Name of father;
- (iv) Residence of father;
- (v) Occupation, caste (if any), and religion of father;
- (vi) Name of person making the report or return:
- (vii) Date of report or return.

Provided in the case of illegitimate children that, at the option of the person making the report or return, the name, residence and religion of the mother may be substituted for particulars (iii), (iv) and (v).

(*b*) As to deaths :—

- (i) Date of occurrence;
- (ii) Name of deceased;
- (iii) Father's name;
- (iv) Sex;
- (v) Age;
- (vi) Occupation, caste (if any), and religion;
- (vii) Residence;
- (viii) Supposed cause of death;
- (ix) Name of person making the report.

135. For the purposes of Registration of Births and Deaths within the Settlement, Registrars' Offices are established as follows :—

Divisional Registrar.	Division.
The Forage Market Clerk.	The Crater.
The Registration Sub-Inspector.	Maalla.
The Registration Sub-Inspector.	Tawahi.
The Head Clerk, Shaikh Othman.	Shaikh Othman.

The Registration Inspector is the Head Registrar of Births and Deaths.

136. When the parents of a newly born child are registered, the registration certificate should be produced at the time of reporting the birth, for the purpose of inserting the child's name therein.

137. Daily divisional reports of Births and Deaths shall be forwarded to the Head Registrar, who shall incorporate them in a daily statement, copies of which shall be submitted daily to the First Assistant Resident, Principal Medical Officer, Civil Surgeon, Port Surgeon and Chairman.

138. The Medical Officers in charge of the European General Hospital, the Civil Hospital, the Small-pox Hospital, and any other Hospital which may be established during an epidemic, shall submit to the Chairman on the 1st of each month statements showing the number of deaths which have taken place in their Hospitals during the preceding month.

139. The Cantonment Magistrate shall submit on the first of every month statements showing the number of births and deaths which have occurred among the civil population in Cantonments during the preceding month.

140. The Divisional Registrars shall submit to the Head Registrar on the 1st of each month, returns showing the number of births and deaths which have occurred in their divisions during the preceding month.

141. The Divisional Registrars shall at once report to the Head Registrar, for the information of the Chairman, the occurrence of any birth or death which has not been reported.

142. The burial of Christians shall take place at the Cemeteries at Maalla and Holkat Bay, and the Chaplains of the Church of England and the Roman Catholic Chaplains shall submit to the Chairman a return on the first of each month, showing the number of burials which have taken place during the preceding month.

143. The bodies of Parsis shall be conveyed to the Tower of Silence at the Crater. The Parsi High Priest shall submit to the Chairman on the first of each month a return showing the number of Parsis who have died during the preceding month.

144. Bodies of Mahomedans who are registered as residents at the time of death, shall be buried at the authorised cemeteries at Maalla. The bodies of all Mahomedans not so registered shall be buried at Shaikh Othman.

145. The bodies of Jews who are registered as residents at the time of death shall be buried at the Jewish Cemetery at Maalla.

The bodies of Jews not so registered shall be buried at Shaikh Othman.

146. The bodies of Hindus who are registered as residents at the time of death shall be burnt at Holkat Bay.

The bodies of Hindus not so registered shall be taken to Shaikh Othman and disposed of there.

147. Any person contravening rules 142 to 146 shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

148. Rules 144 to 146 are subject to the provisos that the Political Resident may, by a special order, permit the burial at the Crater of the bodies of certain members of Mahomedan and Jewish families, long residents in Aden, and the Chairman may, in urgent or special cases, grant permission for the body of an unregistered person to be buried at Maalla, or in the case of a Hindu to be burnt at Holkat Bay.

149. Passes for the burials of deceased persons other than Christians and Parsis shall be issued as follows :—

Office.	Division.	Particulars.	Colour of Pass.
Divisional Registrar ...	Crater ...	For registered persons dying within Settlement limits ...	Yellow.
Do. ...	Do. ...	For unregistered persons dying within Settlement limits ...	Green.
Do. ...	Tawahi ...	For registered persons dying within Settlement limits ...	Pink.
Do. ...	Do. ...	For unregistered persons dying within Settlement limits and in the harbour.	Green.
Do. ...	Do. ...	For persons dying within Cantonment limits at Steamer Point.	White.
Do. ...	Maalla ...	For registered persons dying within Settlement limits ...	Blue.
Do. ...	Do. ...	For unregistered persons dying within Settlement limits...	Green.
Do. ...	Shaikh Othman .	For persons dying within Settlement limits but outside the Fortress of Aden.	Green.
Cantonment Magistrate.	Crater ...	For persons dying within Cantonment limits at the Crater or the Isthmus.	White.
Aden Commandant, Troop.	Khor Maksar ...	For persons dying within Cantonment limits beyond the Barrier Gate.	White.

150. In the event of any difficulty arising in connection with the issue of any burial pass, the Divisional Registrar shall forward a report to the Head Registrar who shall submit it to the Chairman, if the matter calls for any special order.

151. No Medical Officer in charge of a Hospital should allow the body of a Mahomedan, Hindu or Jew to be removed from the hospital under his charge, until a burial pass has been obtained.

152. No pass for burial at the Maalla Cemeteries, or in the case of a Hindu for cremation in Holkat Bay, shall be issued, unless the registration certificate in which the deceased person was registered is produced.

153. The Registration Sub-Inspector at Maalla shall superintend the Mahomedan and Jewish Cemeteries at Maalla. He shall allow no body to be buried at Maalla unless a burial pass is produced.

It is his duty to enforce the Rules relating to Cemeteries, and to report all breaches thereof that come to his notice.

154. The Police Constable on duty at the South Gate shall allow no body to be burnt at Holkat Bay for which a pass is not produced.

155. The Registration Sub-Inspector at Shaikh Othman shall superintend the Mahomedan and Jewish Cemeteries and the Hindu burning and burial ground at Shaikh Othman, and shall allow no body to be buried or burnt unless a pass is produced.

It is his duty to enforce all Rules relating to Cemeteries and Burning Grounds, and to report all breaches thereof that come to his notice.

156. The Chairman shall arrange for grave-diggers for the cemeteries whose charge for digging a single grave shall not exceed Rs. 2.

157. The Police shall make arrangements for paupers to be buried at Shaikh Othman, and the expenses thereof shall be borne by Government. A fee of 8 annas only shall be paid to the grave-digger for digging a pauper's grave.

When a pauper is buried at the Maalla cemetery, a fee of one rupee shall be paid for digging the grave.

(12) Regulation of slaughter-houses, markets, etc.

158. (1) No place shall be used for the purpose of slaughtering animals except the slaughter-house provided by the Executive Committee.

Provided that permission may be given by the Chairman or other officer authorised by the Executive Committee in this behalf on payment of double the slaughter-house fee for the slaughter of animals for religious purposes in any other place.

Provided also that animals which are to be slaughtered on account of old age, disease, or other reason, and not for human food, shall be slaughtered only at places set apart for the purpose by the Executive Committee or approved at the time by the Chairman, and their carcasses shall be disposed of as the Executive Committee by a general order, or the Chairman at the time, may direct.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

159. The slaughter-houses at the Crater, Tawahi, Maalla and Shaikh Othman are established and set apart for the slaughter of animals intended for human food.

160. All animals intended for slaughter shall be brought daily for inspection to the Meat Markets from 3 p.m. to 6 p.m.

161. When meat is urgently required for ships in the Harbour, the Overseer of the Tawahi Slaughter-house shall inspect and allow animals to be slaughtered at any hour of the day or night.

162. The overseers shall inspect every animal so presented, and shall mark with a distinctive mark every animal which they consider fit to be slaughtered for human food, and on receiving payment of the slaughter-house fees, shall give the owner a numbered metal disc for each animal so marked.

163. Animals that have been marked as aforesaid shall be taken direct by their owners to the nearest slaughter-house where the attendant shall collect the metal discs from the owners and shall admit into the slaughter-house those animals only for whom discs are produced.

164. Should an animal which has been marked as aforesaid be found before slaughter to be diseased, unsound or otherwise unfit for human food, it shall be forthwith removed from the slaughter-house premises, and if diseased, shall be dealt with in accordance with the rules for the suppression of Cattle Disease.

165. Should the carcass of an animal that has been marked as aforesaid be found after slaughter to be diseased, unsound or otherwise unfit for human food, it shall at once be destroyed by fire in the place appointed for the purpose.

166. No fees shall be refunded in respect of animals rejected under the provisions of the two foregoing rules.

167. All animals shall be slaughtered in such a manner as will not cause unnecessary pain or suffering.

168. No person except a licensed butcher shall be permitted to slaughter animals in the Settlement slaughter-houses, and the Chairman may at his discretion limit the number of butchers who may undertake the work of slaughtering.

169. No place shall be used as a shop or market for the sale of animals, meat, fish, fruit, poultry, eggs, or vegetables intended for human food, or for the sale of kat, forage and wood, except the public markets provided by the Executive Committee and any private market licensed by them to be used for such purposes.

170. Any person contravening rules 167, 168 and 169 shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

171. No goods shall be brought into the markets except such as are intended for sale.

172. Every stall-holder shall daily arrange his goods before the hour of 6 a.m., and shall remove them to his godown before the market is closed.

173. No stall-holder shall place any articles beyond the limits assigned to his stall.

174. Every stall-holder shall keep his stall in a cleanly condition and shall allow no refuse or garbage to remain about it but shall cause the same to be put into a tub, box or basket or to be carried to the proper receptacle.

175. Every stall-holder shall be decently and properly dressed when present in the market.

176. No stall-holder shall leave his stall to solicit custom and no persons shall hawk, carry about or cry article for sale in any market.

177. No stall-holder for the purpose of attracting purchasers to his stall shall use any bell or other noisy instrument whatever.

178. No stall shall be rented by more than one person.

179. No person shall assign or sublet any stall or space in any Settlement market.

180. Every stall-holder who employs a servant or person to assist or to sell for him shall apply to the market overseer to have the name of such servant or person registered.

181. No person except a stall-holder shall sell goods by retail in any market.

182. Merchants importing fruit by sea and persons from the interior bringing camel loads of vegetable, fruit, flowers, kat, etc., are permitted to sell their goods wholesale in the markets.

183. No person shall in any Settlement market whistle, shout or make use of any violent, obscene, abusive or offensive language.

184. No person shall loiter about the entrances of any markets or its immediate approaches to the annoyance or obstruction of any person.

185. No person shall smoke, spit or throw down fruit, peel, vegetable substance or other matter in any market.

186. No person shall sleep in or on any stall or godown within the limits of any market.

187. All animals found within the limits of any market, except camels and donkeys bringing in goods for sale, shall be impounded.

188. No person shall bring any dog or knowingly permit any dog to follow him into any market.

189. No broker shall be allowed to carry on his trade as such within the limits of any market.

190. Any person contravening rules 171 to 186 and 188 and 189 shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

191. Markets are established at the Crater, Maalla, Tawahi and Shaikh Othman to which all forage, fuel, reeds and jowlies imported by land into the Fortress shall be taken for sale, provided that fuel and forage imported by the military contractors need not be taken to a Forage Market.

192. Grass shall be sold by weight only and shall be weighed in the presence of the purchaser, seller and one of the Market officials.

193. All transactions in the Markets involving the purchase and sale of complete loads shall be registered by the Forage Market clerk and the purchasers shall pay the Forage Market fees at the time of purchase in accordance with the scale laid down in the Schedule of Fees and shall receive a pass on which shall be recorded the number of loads purchased.

194. Every importer who sells his goods in quantities less than a complete load shall himself pay the Forage Market fees and shall receive a pass on which shall be recorded the number of loads sold. No record need be kept of such transactions.

195. Unless the seller agrees to the contrary every purchaser shall pay for goods bought before they are taken from the Market.

196. When a complete camel load is purchased, the seller is bound to convey the load free of charge to the purchaser's house or premises, provided that such house or premises lie within the division in which the Market is situated. Persons buying less than a camel load must make their own arrangements for the removal of their goods.

197. No unladen camel shall be allowed to remain in the Markets longer than is necessary.

198. No brokers and no one but *bonâ fide* sellers and purchasers of forage, fuel, etc., shall be allowed inside the Forage Markets.

199. Any person contravening rules 191 to 198 shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

200. The Grain Zaribas at the Crater and Shaikh Othman are the established markets for the sale of grain and other goods except those of a perishable nature which are imported by land for sale in the Settlement of Aden.

201. All grain and goods mentioned in the Schedule of Grain Zaribas Fees if not consigned to any particular person shall be taken to the Grain Zaribas and sold there.

202. Goods imported by sea may be brought to the Grain Zaribas for sale if the owners so desire.

203. If any goods, the sale of which has been registered, are left in the Grain Zariba for more than 24 hours after the sale has been effected, they shall be liable to be sold by public auction at the risk of the purchaser and any Zariba charges shall be deducted from the amount so realized, but no such goods shall be sold by auction without the orders of the Chairman.

204. (*1*) No place shall be used as a Dhobiwada except the places licensed or set apart by the Executive Committee for the purpose.

(*2*) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees.

205. Before granting a license for the use of any place as a market or a Dhobiwada belonging to a private person, the Executive Committee may require that it shall be open to inspection at all times and shall be suitable for the purpose and shall conform to all directions that may be given from time to time in respect of drainage, cleansing of floors and stalls, free ventilation and prevention of entry of unauthorized persons, and of animals, and may from time to time issue such directions as may be necessary for these purposes, and may at any time withdraw such license on failure to comply with such direction. The Executive Committee may also require that the rates to be charged by the owner for the use of such market or Dhobiwada shall not exceed such maxima as they may fix from time to time.

206. (*1*) No place shall be used for stabling horses, bullocks and camels which are intended to ply for hire, nor for the stabling of milch cows and buffaloes kept for profit, unless it conforms to the conditions which may be approved from time to time by the Executive Committee.

(*2*) Any person using any place in contravention of this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees and with further fine which may extend to three rupees for every day on which such use is continued after the date of the first conviction.

(12) Disposal of carcasses of animals.

207. (*1*) The occupier of any premises, on which any animal dies or carcass is found, or person having charge of any animal dying in a street or open place, shall, within 3 hours of death, or if at night, 3 hours after sunrise either remove it to the place appointed or report the fact to the Conservancy Overseers or other officer of the Conservancy Department. A fee for removal which may be fixed by the Executive Committee shall be chargeable and recoverable from the owner or person in charge of the animal or the occupier of the premises if such carcass is removed by the agency of the Executive Committee.

(*2*) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees.

208. Carcasses of animals dying within the Fortress shall be buried at the Isthmus beyond the Barrier Gate. Carcasses not removed by the owners shall be removed by the Conservancy Establishment.

209. Carcasses of animals dying at Shaikh Othman shall be buried at the places set apart for that purpose.

(12) Regulation of offensive and dangerous trades, &c.

210. (1) No building or place may be used by any person except in accordance with a license to be issued by the Executive Committee for any of the following purposes :—

(a) for boiling or storing offal, blood, bones or rags ;

(b) for salting, curing and storing fish.

(c) for curing and drying hides, horns or skins ;

(d) for tanning ;

(e) for melting tallow, sulphur or wax ;

(f) for washing or drying wool or hair ;

(g) as a brick, pottery or lime-kiln.

(2) If it be shown to the satisfaction of the Executive Committee that any building or place used or intended to be used by any person for storing fodder, wood, or any other combustible materials, or as a manufactory or place of business of any other kind from which offensive or unwholesome smells may arise or which may involve risk of fire, is or is likely by reason of such use and of its situation to become a nuisance to the neighbourhood, or is so used or is so situated as to be likely to be dangerous to life, health or property, the Executive Committee may by written notice require the owner or occupier—

(i) at once to discontinue the use of, or at once to desist from carrying out, or allowing to be carried out, the intention so to use such place, or

(ii) to use it in such manner or after such structural alterations, as the Executive Committee in such notice prescribe so that it may not become, or may be no longer, a nuisance or danger.

(3) Whoever, after notice has been given under sub-rule (2), uses any place or permits it to be used in such a manner as to be a nuisance to the neighbourhood or dangerous to life, health or property, shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or with both, and with further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day on which such use is continued after the date of the first conviction.

(4) Whoever uses without a license, or during the suspension or after the withdrawal of a license, any place for any purpose mentioned in sub-rule (1) shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which such use is continued after the date of the first conviction.

(5) A fee of rupees fifteen per quarter shall be levied for any license granted for the Aden Fortress for the purposes referred to in clause (1) of this rule, and that of rupees five per quarter for Shaikh Othman.

(12) Inspection of articles of food and drink and disposal of articles unfit for human food.

211. (1) The Chairman, Secretary or any other person authorised by the Executive Committee in this behalf—

(a) may at all reasonable times enter into any place for the purpose of inspecting, and may inspect any animals, carcasses, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetables, corn, bread, flour, milk, ghee, butter or other articles intended for human food or drink or for medicine, whether exposed or hawked about for sale, or deposited in, or brought to, any place for the purpose of sale or of preparation for sale, and may examine anything which may be therein ; and

(b) in case any such animals, carcasses or other articles before mentioned appear to be diseased or unsound or unwholesome or unfit for human food or drink or medicine, may seize the same.

(c) Any article which is of a perishable nature may, if in his opinion, it is diseased, unsound, unwholesome or unfit for food, drink or medicine, forthwith be destroyed. Water containing mosquito larvæ may be similarly disposed of.

(d) Every animal and every article which is not of a perishable nature, if seized as aforesaid, shall be taken at once before a Magistrate.

(2) If any person refuses to admit in such place, the Chairman, the Secretary, or any other person authorized by them in this behalf to enter any house for the purpose of inspecting any article intended for human consumption, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with both.

(3) If water, flour, starch or separated milk is added to milk by any milk seller and sold as milk to the public, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or with both.

(4) If any person refuses to admit in a place where articles of food and drink are prepared, or exposed for sale, the Chairman, the Secretary or any other person authorised

by them in this behalf for the purpose of inspecting water for mosquito larvæ, he shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees or with imprisonment which may extend to one month, or with both.

212. (1) All camels, cattle, sheep and goats intended for human food shall be examined at the slaughter-house or other place which may be appointed by the officer in charge, and such animals only as are by him certified as fit for human food shall be admitted into the slaughter-house.

(2) Whoever takes into the slaughter house an animal of any of the said kind which is intended for human food and which has not been so certified, shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

(12) Disposal of corpses.

213. (1) No person shall bury or cause to be buried, or shall burn or cause to be burned, any dead body in any place within the limits of the Settlement except those specially appointed for the purpose.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees.

214. (1) No dead body may be removed for disposal without a pass, which will be issued at the office of the Registrar of Births and Deaths.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees.

215. A pass for the disposal of dead bodies at a place appointed within the Fortress will only be issued in case of persons, who under these rules are required to be registered, when they are so registered at the time of death.

The above two rules are not applicable in the case of Christians and Parsis.

216. (1) No person shall bury or cause to be buried any corpse in any burial ground within the limits of the Settlement of Aden in a grave which shall be less than six feet deep.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees.

217. (1) No person shall make or cause to be made a grave in any such ground at a less clear distance than three feet from any other existing grave.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees.

218. (1) No person shall make or cause to be made a grave in any such burial ground in any other lines or situation than those which may be marked out by competent authority for that purpose.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees.

219. (1) No person when burning or causing to be burnt any corpse in the said burning ground, shall permit the same or any part thereof to remain without being completely reduced to ashes, or to be removed until the same be so reduced.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

220. (1) Every person who shall bring or convey or cause to be brought or conveyed, any corpse to any such burning ground, shall burn or cause the same to be burnt within four hours after its arrival at the said burning ground.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall, on conviction, be punished with fine which may extend to five rupees.

221. (1) No exhumation shall be allowed in any burial place except under the special sanction of the Resident.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

222. (1) If the Executive Committee are of opinion that any place used for the disposal of the dead is in such a state as to be, or to be likely to become injurious to health, they may submit their opinion with the reasons therefor to the Resident, and thereupon, after such further enquiry, if any, as he shall deem fit to cause to be made, may by notification direct that such place shall cease to be so used from such date as may be specified in that behalf in the said notification.

(2) Any person who buries or otherwise disposes of any corpse in any such place after the date specified in the said notification for closure of the same, shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(12) Overcrowding of dwellings.

223. If it appears to the Executive Committee that any building used as a dwelling is so overcrowded as to endanger the health of the inmates thereof, they may, by notice in writing, require the owner or occupier within a reasonable time to be specified in the notice to abate the overcrowding of the building by reducing the number of lodgers, tenants or other inmates thereof.

(12) Powers to regulate ventilation and sanitation of buildings.

224. Whenever the Executive Committee are of opinion that any buildings or sheds, whether used as dwellings or stables or for any other purposes, are by reason

(*a*) of insufficient ventilation or of the manner in which such buildings or sheds are crowded together, or

(*b*) of the want of a plinth or of a sufficient plinth or of sufficient drainage, or

(*c*) of the impracticability of scavenging,

attended with risk or disease to the inhabitants or the neighbourhood, they shall cause a notice to be affixed to some conspicuous part of each such building or shed, requiring the owner or occupier thereof, or the owner of the land on which such building or shed is built, within such reasonable time as may be fixed by the Executive Committee for that purpose, to take down and remove such building or shed, or to execute such operations as the Executive Committee may deem necessary for the avoidance of such risk.

225. In case any such owner or occupier shall refuse or neglect to take down and remove such buildings or sheds, or to execute such operations within the time appointed, the Executive Committee may cause the said buildings or sheds to be taken down, or such operations to be performed in respect of such buildings or sheds as they may deem necessary to prevent such risk.

226. If such buildings or sheds be pulled down by the Executive Committee, the Executive Committee shall cause the materials of each building or shed to be sold separately, if such sale can be effected, and the proceeds, after deducting all expenses, shall be paid to the owner of the building or shed, or if the owner be unknown or the title disputed, shall be held in deposit by the Executive Committee until the person interested therein shall obtain the order of a competent Court for the payment of the same.

(12) Powers connected with drainage, etc.

227. All drains, privies, house-gullies and cesspools within the Settlement shall be under the survey and control of the Executive Committee.

228. All drains and cesspools, whether public or private, shall be provided by the Executive Committee or other persons, to whom they severally belong, with proper coverings or means of ventilation, and the Executive Committee may by written notice call upon the owner of any such drains or cesspools to make provision accordingly.

229. In order to carry out any drainage scheme it shall be lawful for the Executive Committee to carry any drain, sewer, conduit, tunnel, culvert, pipe or water-course, through, across or under any street or any place laid out as or intended for a street or under any cellar or vault which may be under any street, and, after giving reasonable notice in writing to the owner or occupier, into, through or under any land whatsoever.

230. In the exercise of any power under this section no unnecessary damage shall be done, and compensation, which shall, in case of dispute, be ascertained and determined in the manner provided in rules 101 to 107 shall be paid by the Executive Committee to any person who sustains damage by the exercise of such power.

231. In case the Executive Committee shall be of opinion that any privy or cesspool, or additional privies or cesspools, should be provided in or on any building or land, they may by written notice call upon the owner of such building or land to provide such privies or cesspools as they may deem proper.

232. All drains, privies, house-gullies and cesspools shall be altered, repaired and kept in proper order, which term shall include the provision of receptacles in privies of such pattern as the Executive Committee may prescribe, at the cost and charges of the owners of the land and buildings to which the same belong, or for the use of which they are constructed or continued, and the Executive Committee may by written notice require such owner to alter, repair and put the same in good order in such manner as they think fit.

233. The Executive Committee may by written notice demolish or close any privy or cesspool, which in their opinion is a nuisance, or is so constructed as to be inaccessible for the purpose of scavenging or incapable of being properly cleaned or kept in good order.

234. The Executive Committee may by written notice require the owner of every building in any street to put up and keep in good condition proper troughs and pipes for catching and carrying the water from the roof and other parts of such building and for discharging the same, in such manner as they may think fit, so that it shall not fall upon the persons passing along the street.

(12) Buildings unfit for human habitation.

235. Should the state of a building be such as in the judgment of the Executive Committee to render it unfit for human habitation, they may further by written notice prohibit the using thereof for that purpose until it is so rendered fit. Any person still remaining in the building after a reasonable time which shall be stated in the notice, but shall not be less than one month, may with express sanction of the Executive Committee be summarily ejected and not permitted to return.

236. It shall be lawful for the Chairman or any other person authorised by the Executive Committee in this behalf, at any time between sunrise and sunset, on giving such notice as is hereinafter provided, to enter into and inspect all buildings and lands, and by written notice to direct all or any part thereof to be forthwith internally and externally lime-washed or otherwise cleansed for sanitary reasons.

(12) Places set apart for public bathing, washing animals or clothes.

237. The Executive Committee may set apart sufficient public places, or any part of the sea-shore, not being private property, for the purpose of being used as bathing places, and may also provide or set apart a sufficient number of convenient tanks or runs of water for the inhabitants to bathe in; and may also set apart tanks or reservoirs or runs of water for washing animals or clothes, and for all purposes connected with the health, cleanliness and comfort of the inhabitants; and may charge fees for the same, and may prohibit the use, for any purpose mentioned in this section, of any or all other public places within the Settlement.

(12) and (14) Inspection of buildings.

238. It shall be lawful for the Chairman or any other person authorised by the Executive Committee in this behalf to enter for the purposes of these rules, between sunrise and sunset, into and upon any building or land as well as for the purpose of making any survey or inspection they may be entitled to make for the purpose of executing any work authorised by the regulation or rule thereunder to be executed by them.

Provided that, except when herein otherwise provided, no building or land which may be occupied at the time shall be entered unless with the consent of the occupier thereof, without twenty-four hours' written notice thereof having been given to the said occupier.

Provided also that in the case of buildings used as human dwellings, due regard shall be paid to the social and religious customs of the occupiers.

(12) Obstruction on public roads.

239. No person shall place any building or other materials on the public roads or thoroughfares, or on Government unoccupied land, or construct any sheds thereon on account of a festival, or for any other purpose, without a permit from the Chairman. A fee of Rupees two a week shall be payable on each permit issued under this rule as prescribed in Schedule C.

In any case at least half the width of the public road shall be left unobstructed.

(12) Bill posting.

240. No person shall, without the consent of the owner or occupier, affix any poster, placard or other paper or means of advertisement against or upon any such building, wall, board, fence or pale or write upon, soil, deface or mark any such building, wall, board, fence or pale with chalk or paint or in any other way whatsoever.

(12) Street lighting.

241. The Chairman shall

(*a*) take measures for lighting in a suitable manner the public streets and Settlement markets and all buildings vesting in the Executive Committee; and

(*b*) procure, erect and maintain such a number of lamps, lamp-posts and other appurtenances as may be necessary for the said purpose; and

(*c*) cause such lamps to be lighted by means of oil, gas, electricity or such other light as the Executive Committee shall from time to time determine; and may

(*d*) place and maintain electric wires for the purpose of lighting such lamps under, over, along, or across, and posts, poles, standards, stays, struts, brackets, and other contrivances for carrying, suspending or supporting lamps or electric wires in or upon any immoveable property, without being liable to any claim for compensation thereanent.

Provided that such wires, posts, poles, standards, stays, struts, brackets and other contrivances shall be so placed as to occasion the least practicable inconvenience or nuisance to any person.

242. If any person shall, through negligence or accident, break any lamp set up in any public street or Settlement market or building vesting in the Executive Committee, he shall pay the expenses of repairing the damage so done by him.

(12) Dangerous and infectious diseases.

243. (1) The head or principal person of any family, in which small-pox, cholera or plague may occur, or the head or principal person of any family residing in the same house shall report the occurrence or cause it to be reported to the Divisional Registrar of Births and Deaths within 24 hours.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees and with further fine which may extend to two rupees for every day on which he continues to contravene the rule after the date of the first conviction.

244. (1) On the occurrence of any such case coming to his knowledge, it shall be the duty of the Civil Surgeon or other Medical Officer appointed and authorized by the Resident in this behalf to arrange for the removal of the sick person or persons to hospital and decide whether persons in the same house or neighbourhood should be regarded as likely to be infected, and whether such persons should be segregated and in what manner, and whether any buildings, clothes, vehicles or any other articles or

property are likely to be infected, and whether they should be disinfected and how, and whether and for how long infected buildings should be left vacant, and to give directions accordingly, and all persons concerned shall be required to submit to such directions.

(2) Any person who knowingly infringes this rule or disobeys any direction given by the Civil Surgeon or such Medical Officer, shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

(3) In enforcing the provisions of this rule, the Civil Surgeon or such Medical Officer shall give due consideration to the prejudices of the natives and their social standing.

245. If the Chairman has *primâ facie* grounds for believing that any person is suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder, he may, by notice in writing, call upon such person to attend at a Civil Hospital to be indicated, and at a time to be specified in the notice, and not to quit it without the permission of the Civil Surgeon in charge, unless and until such Civil Surgeon is satisfied, by examination if necessary, that such person is not in fact suffering, or is no longer suffering, from such disorder.

246. A copy of the notice referred to in the above rule shall be sent by the Chairman to the Civil Surgeon indicated in the said notice. And if the Civil Surgeon reports in writing to the Chairman that the person mentioned in such notice has refused or omitted to attend at the Hospital, or that such person, having attended the Hospital, has quitted it without his permission, the Chairman may direct such person to remove from the Settlement and prohibit such person from returning without his written permission.

247. If any person suffering from an infectious or contagious disorder who is required to attend a Hospital is in poor circumstances, he shall be treated at the Hospital as an in-patient free of cost and dieted gratuitously.

248. No cart shall be used for the conveyance and distribution of water except under a permit granted by the Executive Committee under these rules.

249 (*a*) Permits shall be granted free of charge.

(*b*) Subject to the provisions of rule 250, such permits shall remain in force from the date of grant till the 31st March following.

(*c*) The number of the permit shall be stamped on the cistern, tank or barrel in such a way that it cannot be erased or altered.

(*d*) Any change of ownership shall, within 15 days, be reported by the new owner to, and the fact of such change shall be endorsed on the permit by, the Chairman, Aden Settlement, or the Superintendent of Shaikh Othman.

250. (*a*) Water carts shall be examined in March of each year on such day as the Executive Committee may notify, and the Committee may refuse to renew a permit in the case of a cart which is not maintained in a fit condition for the conveyance and distribution of water, or is not produced for examination at the place and time notified.

(*b*) Any Officer of the Committee may, at any time, inspect any cart for which a permit has been granted under these rules, and if on the report of such Officer and after such inquiry as they may think necessary, the Executive Committee are satisfied that the cart is not maintained in a fit condition for the conveyance and distribution of water, the Committee may suspend or cancel such permit.

251. The Executive Committee may, by public notice, prescribe the size, material, quality, description, and position

(*a*) of the tanks or cisterns.

(*b*) of the pipes, taps, cocks, and other fittings to be employed on carts used for the conveyance and distribution of water.

251A. (1) New metal carts shall be fitted with an efficient sump capable of emptying the carts to the last drop and must be similar to the sketch (marked A) as per attached schedule; also with a metal cock for drawing off the water which should be fitted to sump; the size of the pipe and cock to be left to the discretion of the cart-owners. The bend pipe to be properly supported.

(2) All cart tanks or casks of any material whatsoever shall have an opening on the upper side which opening shall have a minimum dimension of 15 inches and shall be fitted with a close fitting cover.

(3) Leather nozzles will not be allowed but wood cask water carts shall have a metal cock or tap for drawing off the water. This cock or tap shall be inserted into the rearmost end of the cask and as near the lowest point of that end as may be possible.

252. No permit shall be granted in respect of a new cart which does not comply with the provisions of rule 251A.

253. (*a*) Where application is made for a permit in respect of a cart which before the passing of these rules has been in use for the purpose of conveying and distributing water and the Executive Committee is of opinion, having regard to the construction and condition of such cart, that it is not necessary to refuse to grant a permit in respect of such cart on the ground that it does not comply with the provisions of rule 251, the

---

N.B.—Sketches referred to in rules 251A and 254 can be seen at the Settlement office.

Executive Committee may require that such cart shall be fitted as prescribed in rule 251A and, when such requirement has been complied with, may grant such permit.

(*b*) Such application shall be made within 15 days from the date of this notification and the use of such cart pending orders on such application shall not be illegal.

254. The vessels used for the distribution of water from the carts shall be made of metal, be fitted with a hinged cover and with one or more handles so arranged that the most easy and natural way to carry the vessel shall be by this or these handles.

255. Whoever shall be guilty of a breach of any of rules 248, 249 (*d*), 251A, 253 (*b*) and 254 shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or with fine which may extend to Rs. 50 or with both.

(13) Powers of prevention of nuisances.

256. (1) No person shall deposit, or cause or suffer any member of his family or household to deposit any dust, dirt, dung, ashes, garden, kitchen or stable refuse, or filth of any kind, or any animal matter, or any broken glass or earthen-ware or other rubbish, or any other thing that is or may be a nuisance, in any street or in any arch under a street, or in any drain beside a street or in any sweeper's passage or on any open space or on any quay, jetty or landing-place, or on any part of the sea-shore, whether above or below high-water mark, or on the bank of any water-course or nullah, except at such places, in such manner, and at such hours as shall be fixed by the Executive Committee.

(2) Any person who contravenes sub-rule (1) of this rule or commits or suffers any member of his family or household to commit a nuisance in any such place as aforesaid, shall be punished on conviction with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

257. (1) No person shall throw or put, or cause or suffer any member of his household to throw or put, any of the matter above described or, except with the permission of the Executive Committee, any night-soil into any sweeper's passage, sewer, drain, culvert, gutter or water-course.

(2) Any person who contravenes this rule or commits a nuisance, or suffers any member of his family to commit a nuisance in any such passage, drain, culvert or water-course, or in such close proximity thereto as to pollute the same, shall be punished on conviction with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

258. (1) No person shall cause or allow the water of any sink or sewer, or any other liquid or other matter which is, or which is likely to become offensive, from any building or land under his control, to run, drain or be thrown or put upon any street or open space, or to soak through any external wall, or cause or allow any offensive matter from any sewer or privy to run, drain or be thrown into a surface drain in any street without the permission in writing of the Executive Committee.

(2) Any person who contravenes sub-rule (1) of this rule or who fails to comply with any condition prescribed in such permission, shall be punished on conviction with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

259. (1) No person, being the owner or occupier of any building or land, shall keep or allow to be kept for more than twenty-four hours, or otherwise than in some proper receptacle, any dirt, dung, bones, ashes, night-soil, filth or any noxious or offensive matter in or upon such building or land, or suffer such receptacle to be in a filthy or noxious state or neglect to employ proper means to remove the filth from, and to cleanse and purify such receptacle, or keep or allow to be kept in or upon such building or land any animal in such a way as to cause a nuisance.

(2) Any person who contravenes this rule shall be punished on conviction with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees, and with further fine which may extend to five rupees, for every day on which such offence is continued, after the date of the first conviction.

260. For the removal by public agency of an excessive collection of dirt or any offensive matter or for clearing and emptying cesspools of mosques and other religious or charitable buildings on which no sanitary tax is levied, a fee may be charged which may be fixed by the Executive Committee.

(14) Requisition in regard to public nuisances and mode of enforcing the same.

261. (1) No person being the owner or occupier of any building or land, whether tenantable or otherwise, shall suffer the same to be in a filthy and unwholesome state, or in the opinion of the Executive Committee a nuisance to persons residing in the neighbourhood.

(2) Any person who shall not, within a reasonable time after notice in writing by the Executive Committee to cleanse, clear or otherwise put the same in a proper state, have complied with the requisition contained in such notice, shall be punished on conviction with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees and with further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day on which the failure to comply with the said notice is continued, after the date of the first conviction.

262. When any pool, ditch, tank, pond, well, hole, or any waste or stagnant water, or any channel or receptacle of foul water or other offensive or injurious matter, whether the same be within any private enclosure or otherwise, shall appear to the Executive Committee to be likely to prove injurious to the health of the inhabitants or

offensive to the neighbourhood, the Executive Committee may by written notice require the owner of the same to cleanse, fill up, drain off or remove the same, or to take such measures as shall, in their opinion, be necessary to abate or remove the nuisance, and in default take the necessary measures themselves and recover the cost from the owner in the manner prescribed for recovering taxes.

263. (1) No person shall tether cattle or other animals, or cause or suffer them to be tethered by any member of his family or household, in any public street or place so as to obstruct or endanger the public traffic therein, or to cause a nuisance, or who causes or suffers such animals to stray about without a keeper.

(2) Any person contravening this rule shall be punished on conviction with fine which may extend to twenty-five rupees.

264. Every horse, pony, mule or donkey imported into the Fortress by land or sea must remain in quarantine for one month at Bir Jaber or any other authorized place and shall not be removed from quarantine until the fee prescribed in schedule E has been paid.

(14) Default in carrying out work according to requisition and method of recovery of any charges incurred by Committee in completing such work.

265. (1) Whenever, under the provisions of these rules any work is required to be executed by the owner or occupier of any building or land, and default is made in the execution of such work, the Executive Committee, whether any penalty is or is not provided for such default, may cause such work to be executed; and the expenses thereby incurred shall, unless otherwise expressly provided in these rules, be paid to them together with a charge for supervision of 24½ per cent. on the cost of the work by the person by whom such work ought to have been executed, and these expenses and this charge shall be recoverable in the same manner as an amount claimed on account of any tax recoverable under these rules either in one sum or by instalments as to the Executive Committee may seem fit.

(2) Exemption from the payment of supervision charges may be allowed by the Chairman in special cases where such charges would entail undue hardship by reason of poverty of the persons from whom the recovery is to be made.

(15) Penalty for committing nuisances.

266. (*a*) Whoever, in disobedience of any order of the Executive Committee or of any by-law, bathes in any tank, reservoir, well, conduit or aqueduct belonging to the Executive Committee, or washes, causes to be washed, therein any animal or anything whatever, or throws, puts or casts or causes to enter therein any animal or anything, or causes or suffers to run, drain or be brought thereinto anything that is or may become a nuisance, or does anything whatsoever whereby any water therein shall be in any degree fouled or corrupted, and

(*b*) Whoever without permission of the Executive Committee steeps in any tank, or ditch within, or on the boundary of the Settlement, any animal, vegetable or mineral matter likely to render the water of such tank, or ditch, offensive or a nuisance, shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with both and with further fine which may extend to five rupees for every day on which such offence is continued after the date of the first conviction.

(16) Registration of persons residing in the Fortress of Aden.

267. Registration is either permanent or temporary. Every permanent resident within the Fortress of Aden subject to this regulation should apply for a register sheet for his permanent residence in the Fortress of Aden.

All persons who enter the Fortress of Aden by land or sea to whom temporary passes are issued should obtain temporary passes. On the expiration of their temporary passes, they should leave the Fortress of Aden within the period mentioned in the temporary pass, if they do not apply for a register sheet allowing them to stay permanently in the Fortress of Aden.

Every temporary resident within the Fortress of Aden subject to this regulation will (unless specially exempted) be provided with a pass to cover the period of his stay.

The actual classes at present exempted are specified as under :—

(*a*) Coal and Cargo Coolies.

(*b*) Seamen and firemen working afloat.

(*c*) Hamals and labourers.

(*d*) Sweepers and Jaberties.

(*e*) Caravan attendants.

(*f*) Any other classes which the Resident may from time to time specify.

Permanent residence means residence for any period in excess of that for which temporary passes may be issued.

268. Subject to the orders issued under section 13 (17) of the Regulation, the following persons and their families shall be registered as permanent residents, free of charge :—

(*a*) Public Servants.

(*b*) Servants of the Executive Committee.

(c) Servants of the Aden Port Trust.

(d) Representatives of Foreign States.

(e) Any other class that the Resident may direct.

269. All persons other than those exempted under Rules 267 and 268 shall be charged such a registration fee not exceeding Rs. 5 as the Resident may prescribe.

270. No extra charge should be made for the permanent registration of members of a registered person's family provided that they are living in the house entered on the Registration sheet.

For the purpose of this rule the number and composition of any person's family shall be determined by the Chairman.

Any member of a registered person's family living in a separate house must have a separate Register sheet.

An extra charge of Annas four shall be charged for entering the name of a servant in the employer's Register-sheet, provided that such servant is living in the house entered on the Register Sheet.

271. Temporary residence means residence that is not defined as permanent residence under rule 267. Passes to cover temporary residence shall be issued under such conditions as the By-laws prescribe.

Persons in possession of temporary passes shall, under no circumstances, be registered permanently unless they prove to the satisfaction of the Chairman that they are either in permanent employment or have acquired immoveable property in Aden.

272. No woman or child, even though registered in Shaikh Othman, shall be allowed to enter the Fortress by way of the Barrier Gate or the Shaikh Othman Pier without a special pass. Women or children registered in the Fortress shall, however, on their return from a visit to Shaikh Othman, be allowed to enter the Fortress without a special pass, provided that they produce their register sheets.

273. Every person registered under these rules shall report, within seven days, any change in the particulars required to be entered in his Register Sheet.

274. Every registered person shall produce his register sheet or temporary pass when called upon to do so either by the Police or Settlement Authorities.

275. Any person found residing within any part of the Fortress of Aden subject to this Regulation, who is unregistered, or whose pass has expired, shall be liable to arrest by the Police or Settlement Authorities and to removal outside the limits of the Fortress.

276. Every unregistered person who arrives in Aden by sea (except he be travelling first class by any steamer or second class by a through steamer*) shall be obliged to take out a temporary pass to cover the period of his stay.

Every unregistered Somali who arrives at the Barrier Gate shall take out a temporary pass to cover the period of his stay in Aden. For the purposes of this rule, children not in arms will be reckoned as adults. The fees collected for temporary passes shall be applied to defraying the expenses incurred in connection with deportation and registration.

277. (1) Temporary passes permitting residence within the Fortress for the period stated, will be issued as follows :—

White pass valid for 10 days on payment of Re. 1.
Red pass valid for 1 month on payment of Rs. 2.
Yellow pass valid for 2 months on payment of Rs. 3.
Blue pass valid for 4 months on payment of Rs. 4.

(2) Permanent residents entering the Fortress whether by land or sea who have paid the above fees are entitled to obtain refund of the requisite registration fees on their producing register sheets at the Settlement Office. The order of refund will be initialled by the Secretary, Aden Settlement.

278. Before a pass expires, it must be exchanged at the Registration Office, on payment, for another to cover a longer period.

Temporary passes must be returned when leaving the Fortress to the Clerk at the pier from which the holder embarks or to the Clerk at the Barrier Gate, as the case may be, for transmission to the Registration Inspector, who will check them with the counterfoils.

279. Any person landing from a vessel or buggalow who appears to be indigent, shall be at once sent with a report to the nearest harbour police station for action under the Aden Pilgrims and Paupers Regulation XI of 1887. The Registration Sub-Inspectors at Tawahi and Maalla shall carry out the duties prescribed for them in the rules framed thereunder.

---

*Through steamer is defined to be any steamer other than one carrying passengers to or from the Red Sea, Gulf of Aden, Persian Gulf and East African Ports.

280. All menial servants in the employ of Europeans shall, in addition to being registered as permanent residents, be obliged to take out a service book as servants. In this service book, their description, testimonials and characters shall be fully entered and authenticated by the Chairman. Only persons of good character shall be registered as servants.

A fee of annas twelve shall be recovered for supplying to servants the domestic Servants Pass Book, and a fee of annas four for change of each employment.

(17) Removal of undesirable and indigent persons from the Settlement of Aden.

281. The following persons may be removed from the Settlement :—

(*a*) Any person convicted of an offence punishable with imprisonment exceeding one year.

(*b*) Any person who having been convicted of the breach of a rule framed under or in force at the commencement of the Regulation fails to pay the fine imposed as a penalty not exceeding Rs. 25.

(*c*) Any person who having been ordered to give security under section 106 or section 118 of the Criminal Procedure Code fails to give such security within the time allowed.

(*d*) Any person who after inquiry by a Magistrate of the First Class is found to be vagrant, or without visible means of subsistence, or a bad character by repute, or to have been removed on a previous occasion and to have returned without permission.

282. Subject to rule 283 in the case of any person mentioned in rule 281, the sanction of the District Magistrate shall be sufficient authority for his removal.

283. In addition to the persons mentioned in rule 281, the Political Resident may sanction the removal or exclusion of any person who for political or any other reasons is not in his opinion a suitable person to reside in the Settlement; and the sanction of the Political Resident shall be necessary for the removal of any person mentioned in rule 281 who is a—

(*a*) European.

(*b*) British subject possessed of immoveable property in the Settlement.

284. A register shall be kept in a form to be approved by the District Magistrate, in which shall be entered the name of every person removed from the Settlement, with such particulars and marks as may be necessary for identification.

285. When a person found to be a vagrant, or without visible means of subsistence, is a woman or a child, and it further appears that such person has been deserted in the Settlement by his or her father, husband, brother or other responsible person who has himself left the Settlement, the District Magistrate may order the exclusion of such person from the Settlement, and he shall be deemed to have been removed from the Settlement.

286. The Political Resident or District Magistrate, as the case may be, may at any time sanction the return or admission into the Settlement of a person removed or excluded by him.

287. All persons for whose removal sanction has been given shall be sent to a port or place conveniently near to their homes, or to such other place as may be expedient, and shall be provided with food and water or subsistence money at a rate to be fixed by the District Magistrate, sufficient for the journey.

288. When a person is removed to a place in British India or in any British Protectorate or Administration, information shall be sent without delay to the authorities responsible therein.

289. Any person having been removed or excluded from the Settlement, who attempts to enter or is found therein, shall on conviction be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month or with both.

(19) Removal and repair of dangerous structures.

290. If it shall at any time appear to the Executive Committee that any structure (including anything affixed to, or projecting from, any building, wall or other structure) is in a ruinous condition, or likely to fall, or be in any way dangerous to any person occupying, resorting to, or passing by, such structure or place in the neighbourhood thereof, the Executive Committee may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of such structure, to pull down, secure, or repair such structure, and to prevent all causes of danger therefrom.

291. The Executive Committee may also, if they think fit, require the said owner or occupier, by the said notice, either forthwith, or before proceeding to pull down, secure, or repair the said structure, to set up a proper and sufficient hoarding or fence,

for the protection of passers-by, and other persons, with a convenient platform and handrail if there be room enough for the same, and if the Executive Committee shall think such desirable, to serve as a footway for passengers outside of such hoarding or fence.

If any person fails to comply with the requirements of the notice issued under this rule within the time prescribed by the notice, the Executive Committee may carry out the requirements of the notice at the expense and risk of the owner of the structure, and dispose of the material, and recover any expenses incurred by them in so doing from the owner or occupier in the manner provided in section 19 of the Regulation.

(19) Removal of unauthorized projections.

292. Any projection from a building made except in accordance with these rules shall be liable to removal without payment of compensation, and the cost of such removal shall be recoverable from the owner or occupier in the manner provided in section 19 of the Regulation.

(19) Copies of orders and notices open to inspection by the public.

293. Copies of all orders passed and notices issued by the Executive Committee and for the time being in force under this section, shall be kept at the Settlement Office and shall be open for inspection by the public at all reasonable times.

(19) Inspection of documents which the public have right to inspect.

294. All documents which the public have a right to inspect, shall be open to inspection in the Settlement Office during office hours.

(19) Official documents not to be taken away from office.

295. No official document of any kind belonging to the Executive Committee shall on any account be taken away from or sent out of the Settlement Office without the previous permission of the Chairman.

296. Except to a member of the Executive Committee or Government servant entitled to the same, no copy of any official document shall be given without the previous sanction of the Chairman.

297. No such sanction shall be given in respect of the advice of any legal adviser of the Committee or of any correspondence marked confidential.

(19) Copying and comparing fees of public documents, plans, etc.

298. Except as hereinbefore provided the Chairman may in his discretion grant any written application for a copy on payment by the applicant of the copying and comparing fees payable in respect thereof according to the fees laid down in Schedule E.

299. The copying and comparing fees for any plan or sketch shall be determined by the Chairman on receipt of the application in consideration of the labour involved; they shall not together be less than eight annas or more than four rupees.

300. Every copy granted as aforesaid shall, if the applicant so desires, be authenticated by the signature of the Chairman.

Deportation of vagrants.

301. The following procedure is prescribed for the deportation of vagrants and undesirable persons from the Settlement.

302. When a prisoner, who has been convicted of an offence punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, has completed his sentence, he shall be taken into Police custody immediately on discharge from the Aden Special Prison and confined in the Crater Police Station.

303. Thereupon the Inspector of the Crater Division shall at once enter the prisoner's name in a deportation form and place him before a Magistrate, who, after due inquiry, will forward the form with his report thereon to the District Magistrate.

304. Any member of the Police Force is authorized to arrest persons suspected of being vagrants, or bad characters or of having been previously deported, but no such person shall be detained at a Police Station for more than three hours without the orders of a Police Inspector or an officer appointed to act for a Police Inspector.

305. The Police Inspector of the Division shall make a careful inquiry into the antecedents of every such person, and shall make a concise report on the subject in the form prescribed for the purpose, especially noting whether such person is a British subject, owns immoveable property in Aden or not, and in the case of a vagrant, whether his parents, if alive, are living in Aden or not.

306. Every such person shall be placed before a Magistrate within 48 hours of his arrest, and the Magistrate shall, if he considers that he should be deported, endorse his opinion on the deportation form and forward it to the District Magistrate for orders; if after due inquiry the Magistrate considers that a case for deportation has not been made out against any person placed before him, he shall either remand him to Police custody for further investigation or order his release.

307. Police Inspectors are authorized to detain in custody all persons recommended for deportation until they are deported or orders passed for their release.

FORM A.

(*Lease*)

THIS INDENTURE made the day of 19 between the Political Resident of Aden (hereinafter called the Lessor which term shall be deemed to include his successors in office and assigns and the officer for the time being performing the duties now assigned to the Political Resident, unless such interpretation shall be excluded by the context) of the one part, and A. B. of (hereinafter called the Lessee which term shall be deemed to include his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns unless such interpretation shall be excluded by the context) of the other part.

[WHEREAS the Lessee has at a sale by auction held on the day of 19 purchased the right to obtain a lease of the plot of land hereinafter referred to, and the sale has been duly confirmed by the Executive Committee of Aden on the day of 19]

*Omit this recital where the land is not sold by auction.

NOW THESE PRESENTS WITNESS that in consideration of the [a](premium of Rs. paid by the Lessee to the Executive Committee on the day of 19 as purchase money for the right of lease) [a] [b] (rent hereby reserved) [b] and the conditions on the part of the Lessee hereinafter contained the Lessor doth hereby lease and demise to the Lessee ALL THAT plot of land containing by admeasurement square feet be the same a little more or less situated at known as Survey No. which plot of land is more particularly described in the Schedule hereto [x](and delineated on the site plan attached hereto)[x].

aa Cancel these words where rent is to be paid on the 6 per cent. basis.

bb Cancel these words where the purchase money has been paid in a lump sum.

xx Omit where not required.

EXCEPT AND RESERVING to the Lessor all mines and mineral products with full liberty of access thereto.

TO HOLD the said plot of land for a term of years commencing on the 1st day of April in the year 19 [x](YIELDING therefore to the Executive Committee of Aden on the 1st day of April in every year during the said term the sum of Rs)[x].

xx Cancel this if the purchase money has been paid in a lump sum.

AND THE LESSEE hereby covenants with the Lessor as follows :—

(1) The said plot of land shall be used only for the purpose of

(2) The Lessee in the use of the said plot of land will observe all the Rules for the time being in force relating to the use, occupation, and transfer of land and relating to the construction and alteration of buildings and additions to and use of the same in the Settlement of Aden so far as they may be applicable in respect of the purpose for which the said plot of land has been granted under the foregoing condition : and the provisions of the said rules shall to such extent be deemed to be incorporated in this lease and to the conditions thereof.

PROVIDED ALWAYS and it is hereby agreed and declared as follows :—

(*a*) That if the said plot of land is not used for the purpose for which it is granted within one year from the date of these presents, or if at any time during the term for which this lease is granted the said plot of land shall cease to be used for such purpose, or if any of the conditions of this lease not excepting the provisions of the rules deemed to be conditions of this lease as aforesaid shall not be observed, then the Lessor may after three months' written notice enter upon the said plot of land freed from all claims and liabilities created by the Lessee or any person claiming through him, and this Lease shall thereby be determined.

(*b*) If the said plot of land or any portion thereof shall be declared by the Lessor to be required by Government for a public purpose (which declaration shall be final and conclusive) the Lessor may without notice re-enter upon the said plot of land or such portion as may be so required, freed from all claims and liabilities created by the Lessee or any person claiming through him, and thereupon this lease shall be determined in respect of the said plot of land or such portion thereof.

AND in case of re-entry under this condition the Lessee shall be entitled to compensation as follows :—

[a](A sum equal to the purchase money paid by the Lessee for the right of lease or, if re-entry is made upon a portion only of the land, then a sum bearing the same proportion to the amount of the purchase money as the area of the portion of the land resumed bears to the whole area together with).

aa Cancel this portion where rent is paid on the 6 per cent. basis.

The actual value of the buildings, if any, constructed under due authority by the Lessee and in existence on the portion of the land resumed at the time of re-entry : such actual value shall be determined by a committee of arbitration appointed in accordance with the rules under the Aden Settlement Regulation 1900. And the Lessee shall be entitled to no other compensation save as hereby expressly provided : And the decision of the committee of arbitration as to the actual value of the buildings, if any, as aforesaid shall be conclusive.

(c) Nothing herein contained shall be construed to exempt the Lessee from the payment of such quit-rent, assessment, rates, taxes and other dues as may be leviable on the said plot of land under the law or rules having the force of law for the time being in operation.

aa Cancel when the purchase money is paid in a lump sum.

AND THE LESSOR hereby covenants with the Lessee that if he the Lessee duly [a] (pays the rent hereby reserved and)[a] observes all the covenants and conditions on the part of the Lessee hereinbefore mentioned,

(a) he the Lessee may throughout the said term but subject to the conditions hereinbefore stated regarding re-entry peaceably possess and enjoy the said plot of land without interruption on the part of the Lessor or any person acting or claiming under him ;

aa Cancel where no renewal clause is required.

[a](b) at the conclusion of the said term if the Lessee desires a renewal of this lease, the Lessor will grant him a fresh lease for such portion if any of the said plot of land as may not be required for public purposes provided that such rent or premium shall be payable in respect of the same as the Lessor may fix in accordance with the Rules or orders for the time being in force and that the Lessee shall not be entitled to a renewal clause, but that in other respects the term covenants and conditions of such fresh lease shall be the same as in these presents).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF C. D. the Chairman and E. F. a member of the Executive Committee of Aden and G. H. the Political Resident of Aden have hereto set their hands and the Common Seal of the Executive Committee has hereto been affixed on the day and year first above written.

Signed and delivered by the above mentioned C. D. in the presence of

and

(Signature of Chairman)

Signed and delivered by the above mentioned E. F. in the presence of

and

(Signature of Member)

Signed and delivered by the above mentioned G. H. in the presence of

and

Common Seal.

(Signature of Resident)

Note.—The counterpart will be in exactly the same form as the above and the only alteration will be in the testimonium and testatur which will be

IN WITNESS WHEREOF A. B. the Lessee has hereto set his hand and seal on the day and year first above written.

Signed and delivered by the above mentioned A. B. in the presence of

and

(Signature of Lessee)

Seal.

Schedule.

(Here enter all necessary particulars of the plot.)

N.B.—This Schedule, and the plan, if any, attached, must be signed by all the executing parties at the time of the execution of the lease.

Note.—A portion measuring square yards of the land demised by the within written Lease has been resumed under the within stated conditions for public purposes.

See Sanad Register page under date the day 19 ,

FORM B.

Notice is hereby given that the right to a lease of each of the undermentioned plots of land will be sold by public auction (subject to the rules in force under section 13 of the Aden Settlement Regulation and the following conditions) on at o'clock.

Survey No.	*Period of Lease.*	*Reserve Price.*

(Here enter each plot separately.)

Plans of the above plots are on view at the Settlement Office.

CONDITIONS.

1. The right to obtain a lease of each of the above plots will be put up for sale by auction and knocked down to the bidder offering the highest price above the reserve.

2. The sale will be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and it will be in the discretion of the Executive Committee not to accept the highest bid and if the sale is not confirmed, it will be void and the deposit hereafter referred to will be returned to the purchaser.

3. At the conclusion of the auction each purchaser shall deposit 10 per cent. of the purchase money and in default of such deposit the sale shall be void and the plot may be re-sold.

4. It shall be optional to the purchaser in whose favour a sale is confirmed to pay the purchase money in a lump sum or to pay a yearly rent equal to 6 per cent. of the purchase money. At the conclusion of the auction the purchaser shall state in writing which of the above alternatives he elects to adopt in case the sale is confirmed and such election shall be irrevocable.

5. If the sale is confirmed then

(1) When the purchaser has elected to pay the purchase money in a lump sum, he shall within 15 days from the day on which he receives notice of the confirmation, pay the balance of the purchase money, and shall execute a lease in the form appended hereto; in default of such payment or of due execution of such lease the sale should be void and the 10 % deposit shall be forfeited to the Executive Committee; and in the event of re-sale of the plot within one month of the default, if the price realized is less than the price bid by the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to pay the difference to the Executive Committee on demand;

(2) If the purchaser has elected to pay rent on the 6 per cent. basis, he shall be entitled to the return of 4 per cent. of the purchase money after execution of a lease in the said form and the remainder of his deposit, that is, 6 per cent. of the purchase money, shall be held to his credit as the first year's rent; but if the purchaser fails to execute within 15 days from the confirmation of the sale, a lease in the said form, the sale shall be void and the whole deposit shall be forfeited to the Executive Committee; and in the event of re-sale of the plot within one month of the default, if the price realized is less than the price bid by the defaulter, the defaulter shall be liable to pay the difference to the Executive Committee on demand.

6. No purchaser shall enter into possession of a plot till a lease has been duly executed and until the permission of the Chairman has been obtained.

7. Every lease shall be deemed to commence on the 1st April last.

8. The purchaser of a plot shall be entitled, subject to these conditions and the rules aforesaid, to have a lease of the plot purchased, but shall not acquire by the purchase any right over the land other than is expressly conferred by the terms of the lease.

9. No person shall be entitled to any compensation by reason that a sale is not confirmed or that delay occurs in confirmation or that a sale is declared void or that any forfeiture is made or by reason of any thing done in good faith and purporting to be in accordance with the rules aforesaid of these conditions.

10. Leases shall be executed in counterpart and all expenses connected with the execution of the lease and its counterpart, including the cost of stamping and registration, shall be paid by the Lessee.

11. Any plot leased shall be liable to such quitrent, assessment, rates, taxes and other dues as may be levied under the law and rules in force for the time being in addition to the rent or purchase money paid under the lease.

FORM C.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, ADEN.

______________ DIVISION

Grant Number______________ Section________.

The Political Resident at Aden by virtue of the power vested in him does hereby confirm the grant $\frac{\text{in perpetuity}}{\text{for \quad years}}$ unto______________________________

____

____

Registered No. ______________

Frontage______________feet.

Depth______________feet.

Area______________sq. feet.

his heirs and assigns the right of occupancy of a plot of land situated at______________ as described in the margin hereof on the following terms, namely :—

1st. That the said plot shall be used by the grantee for the purpose of constructing a building thereon, and for no other purpose, and that the building, which he erects, shall be constructed in accordance with the rules under Regulation VII of 1900.

2nd. That the said plot shall be liable to such rent and other taxes as may be from time to time directed by the Political Resident under the orders of Government, or as may be prescribed by or under any law for the time being in force.

3rd. That if the said plot of land is not used for the purpose for which it is granted within a period of one year from the date of this grant, or if default is made in the payment of the rent or of any other tax due thereon, or if the terms of this grant are at any time not duly fulfilled, the Political Resident may, by notice in writing to be given to the holder thereof, require that the said land be vacated and delivered up to Government on the expiry of three months from the date of service of the notice, free of all claims or incumbrances of any person whatsoever, and that on failure of the said holder to vacate the said land at the expiration of the said period, the Political Resident may cause the said holder to be ejected therefrom, and any building or materials standing or lying on the said land to be removed therefrom at the expense and risk of the holder.

4th. That in the event of the above land, or any portion thereof being at any time required for a public purpose, the Political Resident may resume possession thereof, or of such portion thereof on behalf of Government: Provided that the holder shall in such case be entitled to receive from Government reasonable compensation not exceeding the actual value of the buildings existing on the land so resumed at the time of such resumption.

5th. That the holder shall obey and submit to all rules or orders of Government or of the Political Resident, now existing, or hereafter to exist, in respect of the possession of land at Aden or concerning the health, safety or convenience of the other inhabitants of the said place.

6th. That the right of Government to all mines and mineral products is hereby expressly reserved together with full liberty of access for the purpose of working and searching for the same, with all reasonable conveniences.

7th. That nothing in this grant shall entitle the land hereby granted, or the holder thereof to exemption from any provision of any general law relating to land or to land revenue, which the Legislature, or the Government shall hereafter at any time deem fit to enact for, or to extend to, Aden or the Settlement of Aden generally.

Given at Aden, this______________day of______________19 .

Examined and Registered.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Political Resident, Aden.

I ______________________ inhabitant of ______________________ hereby accept on behalf of myself, my heirs and assigns the plot of land comprised in Grant No.______, dated the ______________ day of ______________ 19 , of which the above is a true copy, and I undertake to pay the rent and other taxes that may from time to time be due in respect of the same, and to observe and fulfil all the other terms and conditions therein written.

Signed by______________________
on the__________________19 .
In the presence of

Countersigned by,

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

FORM D.

ADEN SETTLEMENT.

Permit No. ________ for the temporary occupation of land.

Name of Grantee______________________

Measurements, area, and other details of the land granted.______________________

Quit-rent and other Taxes payable yearly in advance Rs.______________________

SETTLEMENT OFFICE,
Aden,______________________19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

The conditions under which the above grant is made, are given on the back of this permit.

CONDITIONS.

1. The person to whom this permit is granted, may dry and cure skins, hides, fish, etc., on the site above described, and may erect a temporary shed for these purposes, measuring________ .

2. In default of any instalment of Quit-rent and other Taxes, or at the pleasure of the Resident without any reason being assigned, the land herein granted may at any time be resumed, and any sheds erected on it may be removed by the Chairman at the cost of the grantee.

3. Sheds shall not be erected near wells; no wells shall be dug or used; nor shall any additions or erections of any sort be made without the permission of the Chairman previously obtained.

4. The lands and sheds occupied, shall be kept clean by the grantee, and the Chairman and employés shall have the right of entering and inspecting them at any time.

I agree to the above conditions.

Grantee

Dated______________________19 .

FORM E.

SHAIKH OTHMAN.

KUTCHA HAFAT.

Permit No. ____________

Name of Holder ____________

Street ____________

No. of House ____________

Front ____________ Feet and Depth ____________ Feet.

Area ____________ Square feet.

Quit-rent payable yearly in advance Rs. ____________

Other Taxes payable yearly in advance Rs. ____________

SHAIKH OTHMAN,

____________ 19 .

Superintendent,
Shaikh Othman Division.

SHAIKH OTHMAN.

Permit for the temporary occupation of a site for the erection of kutcha Shed.

CONDITIONS.

1. The holder shall pay Quit-rent and other Taxes as shown herein. In default of payment the house is liable to be pulled down and removed at the expense of the holder.

2. This permit gives no claim to the site, and the ground may be resumed at any time at the pleasure of the Resident.

3. The materials of the houses may be sold as they stand, or the houses rented, but subject to the conditions herein set forth.

4. In case of all transfers by sale, this permit to be produced by the seller and purchaser so that the necessary endorsement may be made in both the original and the copy.

5. No well shall be dug by the holder on the site, and no privy be erected thereon, without the special written permission of the Superintendent.

6. The holder or the occupant shall keep the premises clean, and obey such order as may be issued by the Superintendent from time to time.

7. The right of entry to these premises by Government Officials for sanitary purposes is reserved.

FORM F.

Form for the issue of free licenses for the manufacture of ærated or other potable waters or ice and the addition proposed as item No. 9 in Schedule B of Government Notification No. 5679, dated 19th July 1915, General Department. The enforcement of conditions 7, 9, 11, 14 and 15 mentioned in the form are postponed until further orders.

Section ____________

Issued free.

ADEN SETTLEMENT.

House No. ____________

License No. ____________

For manufacturers of ærated or other potable waters or ice.

Under the authority of the Political Resident, Aden, and subject to the provisions of rule 211 framed under section 13 of the Aden Settlement Regulation, 1900, and to the conditions printed herein below ____________ is hereby licensed to manufacture ærated or other potable waters or ice.

This license to have effect from ______________ day of ______________ 19 , and continue in force until the 31st day of March 19 .

Dated at Aden, this ____________ day of ____________ 19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

CONDITIONS.

1. Any ærated or other potable waters or ice found to be unwholesome on the license-holder's premises will be destroyed.

2. Condensed water only to be used in the manufacture of ærated or potable waters. No other supply shall be allowed.

3. The chemicals and ingredients are to be of the best quality only.

4. Filters must be reliable and must be kept clean; any proved to be inefficient to be replaced.

The small water tank on the soda-water machine to be fitted with a dust-proof lid.

5. All water for use in a factory must be brought in a metal cart.

6. Water must be conveyed from the cart to the factory tanks in receptacles with handles, not by the ordinary "handas".

7. A sufficient supply of rubber washers for the next day's work must be kept in clean boracic lotion over night.

8. All bottle-brushes, filters, dippers and rubber-inserting tools are to be boiled before use; and all tubs, degchies, etc., thoroughly cleaned.

9. Before bottles are washed, their rubbers must be removed, any that are serviceable being put aside for use on another day. They are not to be used the same day.

10. Two tubs are to be provided for washing. The first washing is to be done in a tub which may at first contain either condensed or aqueduct water. The bottles must be thoroughly washed inside and out—a strong brush with a suitable shoulder being used for the inside of the bottles. They are then to be washed in the second tub in condensed water. This tub is to be placed underneath a tank of condensed water furnished with a tap. After thorough washing in the tub the bottle is to be half-filled from the tap with condensed water and thoroughly shaken—the water being then poured into the tub. As soon as this is filled by these washings, it is to be used as the first tub—the water in the first tub being poured out and the tub being brought under the fresh water tap and used as the second tub.

This process to continue during all the washings of the bottles—the water in the first tub being thrown out as soon as the second tub has been filled.

11. After washing, the bottles are to have fresh rubbers, taken out of the boric lotion, inserted. The man who does this work must be scrupulously clean.

The bottles are then to be placed mouth downwards in clean racks and filled as quickly as possible.

12. Any bottle which has been used for any oily substance or has oil or grease outside it or is grossly dirty must not be brought to the washing tubs until this has been removed.

Separate arrangements must be made for the preliminary cleaning of such bottles.

13. All windows must be made fly-proof, and flies should, as far as possible, be excluded from the building.

14. Every factory must work at definite hours on definite days. Any one desiring to work on any other day or at another time must give notice in writing on the previous day to the Chairman, Aden Settlement.

14-A. All men working in a factory must wear clean clothes; before beginning work they must wash their hands thoroughly with soap and water—washing arrangements to be provided by the management on the premises.

15. Factories must not work when a high wind laden with dust is blowing. During the monsoon the work should be done in the early morning (5 to 8 a.m.) or late afternoon (5 to 7 p.m.). If even at those hours there is high wind, the factory should not work at all. A stock of filled bottles sufficient to make a day's stoppage of work possible should always be kept.

16. No person shall sell, within the Settlement of Aden, any ærated or other potable waters which have not been manufactured in one of the licensed manufactories within the Settlement of Aden.

17. The license-holder should show his license and exhibit his stock to the Chairman, or any person appointed in writing by the Chairman, or police officer not below the rank of Inspector of Police, when such officer may call on him to do so, and he shall affix to his place of business a sign board with the name painted thereon in large letters and the words " Licensed to sell ærated or other potable waters or ice ".

18. That any person keeping shop or factory for manufacture of ærated waters without a license, or contravening the conditions of the license, shall render himself liable, on conviction, to the penalties described in section 15 of the Aden Settlement Regulation, 1900.

19. That this license shall be liable to cancellation for breach of any of these conditions.

20. That this license, when no longer required, shall be returned to the Chairman, Aden Settlement.

21. That in all matters connected with this license, the decision of the Chairman, Aden Settlement, shall be final.

22. This license is not transferable, and must be renewed every year in the month of April.

Item No. 9 in Schedule B—License fees.

Persons liable.	Amount of License fees.	Date on which payable and period for which available.
9. Manufacturers of ærated or other potable waters or ice.	Fortress Shaikh Othman } Free	Available for one year.

SCHEDULES OF TAXES, FEES, ETC., LEVIABLE UNDER SETTLEMENT REGULATION VII OF 1900.

Schedule A of Taxes.

Description.	Persons or description of property.	Amount of rate.	Date on which payable or period for which available.
Octroi Duty ...	Maktari Kat ... ... Sabari Kat	Rs. 1-8-0 per 20 lbs. ,, 1-8-0 per 25 ,,	
House and Property Tax in the Fortress.	The person who would be liable under Bombay Act III of 1888 and all property the rateable value of which exceeds Rs. 20 per annum.	6 per cent. on rateable value.	1st April.
Do. Shaikh Othman ...	Do. do. ...	3 per cent. do. ...	Do.
General Sanitary Tax in the Fortress.	Do. do. ...	3 do. do. ...	Do.
Do. Shaikh Othman ...	Do. do. ...	1½ do. do. ...	Do.
All Salt Works, Railways and other big Corporations should pay house and property tax at the rate of 6 per cent. in Shaikh Othman and General Sanitary Tax at the rate of 3 per cent. in Shaikh Othman.			
Tax on Vehicles ...	Each four-wheeled Vehicle drawn or impelled by horses, ponies, mules, donkeys, camels or bullocks.	Rs. 5 per quarter ...	Payable on 1st day of each quarter in advance; available for one year.
	If Rubber Tyred do. ...	Rs. 4 do. ...	Do.
	Each two-wheeled vehicle do. ...	Rs. 3 do. ...	Do.
	If Rubber Tyred do. ...	Rs. 2 do. ...	Do.
	Each vehicle drawn or impelled otherwise than by the motive powers mentioned above, except bicycles.	Rs. 2 do. ...	Do.
	Each four-wheeled Motor-lorry impelled by machinery.	Rs. 15 do. ...	Do.
	Each four-wheeled Motor car impelled by machinery.	Rs. 10 do. ...	Do.
	Each Motor Cycle	Rs. 7-8-0 do. ...	Do.

Schedule A of Taxes—contd.

Description.	Persons or description of property.	Amount or rate.	Date on which payable or period for which available.
Tax on projections over public streets in the Fortress.	Balconies and verandahs, etc. :—	......	
	Not exceeding 100 sq. ft. in area ...	Rs. 10 per annum ...	1st April.
	Any larger area ...	Rs. 50 do. ...	Do.
	Sunshades ...	Re. 1 per every 10 sq. ft. of area covered.	Do.
Tax on projections on public streets in the Fortress.	Doorsteps :—	......	Do.
	Not exceeding an area of 20 sq. ft. ...	Re. 1 per annum ...	Do.
	Over 20 sq. ft. but not exceeding 30 sq. ft. ...	Rs. 2 do. ...	Do.
	Over 30 sq. ft. but not exceeding 40 sq. ft. ...	Rs. 3 do. ...	Do.
	Over 40 sq. ft. ...	Rs 5 do. ...	Do.

Schedule B of Licenses.

The following license fees shall be leviable from the persons hereunder mentioned at the following rates :—

Persons liable.	Amount of license fees.	Date on which payable and period for which available.
(1) Dealers and manufacturers of tobacco, or cigars or cigarettes.	Fortress .. Rs. 15	Payable on 1st day of each quarter in advance; available for one year.
(2) Dealers in biddies or tobacco in eatable quantity.	Fortress ... Rs. 7-8-0	Do.
(3) Dealers in Hay, Straw, Wood, Charcoal or other inflammable material.	Fortress ... Rs. 6	Do.
(4) Dealers in fireworks, kerosine oil, petroleum or any other inflammable oil or spirit except retail dealers of kerosine oil by bottles, tin pots, etc.	Fortress ... Rs. 25 Shaikh Othman ... Rs. 7-8-0	Do.
(5) Persons carrying on any trade or occupation of an offensive or dangerous nature including tanners and dyers.	Fortress ... Rs. 15 Shaikh Othman ... Rs. 5	Do.
(6) Keepers of Hotels or Eating houses or Coffee-shops.	Fortress ... Rs. 15	Do.
(7) Dalals or Brokers	Fortress ... Rs. 15	Do.
(8) Hawkers of any commodity	Fortress ... Rs. 3	Do.
(9) Manufacturers of ærated or other potable waters or ice.	Fortress ... Shaikh Othman ... } Free	Available for one year.

SCHEDULE C—*Permits.*

Description.	Persons or description of property.	Amount or rate.	Period for which available.
		Rs. a. p.	
For removing pumice ...	For local use (any quantity) ...	10 0 0	Available for 7 days.
	For export (per ton) ...	3 0 0	
	Special for export of quantities 500 to 750 tons (per ton).	2 8 0	
	Do. of quantities exceeding 750 tons (per ton).	2 0 0	
For blasting ...	For each crow bar used ...	3 0 0	Available for 1 month.
For removing earth, moorum, stones, sea sand, etc.	„ ballast (per ton) ...	0 3 0	
	„ local use for each cart employed ...	1 0 0	Do.
	Do. camel do. ...	0 8 0	
	Do. donkey do. ...	0 4 0	
	Do. labourer do. ...	0 2 0	
	Do. each boat do. ...	2 0 0	
Temporary occupation of public streets or places.	Persons placing building materials, stones, etc., on any side of each house.	2 0 0	For each week.
	Do. erecting temporary sheds, covered enclosures, etc., on any side of each house.	or 8 0 0	„ month.
For any pass or permit required by the rules and not specified herein.	......	0 8 0	

SCHEDULE D—*Rents.*

Description.	Persons or description of property.	Amount or rate.	Date on which payable or period for which available.
		Not exceeding Rs. a. p.	
For stalls in authorized markets in Fortress.	Stall for sale of meat	7 8 0 per mensem	Payable daily or monthly at option.
	Do. fish	4 0 0 do.	
	Do. poultry or eggs	3 0 0 do.	
	Stall for sale of vegetables, fruits, kat, etc., with shop.	7 8 0 do.	
	Persons selling vegetables, fruits, kat, meat, fish, etc., holding no stall.	Half the above rate	
		Not exceeding	
Do. in Shaikh Othman	Stall for sale of meat	6 0 0 per mensem	Do.
	Do. fish	4 0 0 do.	
	Do. poultry or eggs	3 0 0 do.	
	Do. vegetables, fruits, kat, etc., with shop.	4 0 0 do.	
For date stalls in Shaikh Othman.	Each stall	2 0 0 do.	
For Pilgrim sheds	1st class accommodation to pilgrim	0 6 0 per diem	Payable monthly.
	2nd class accommodation to pilgrim	0 3 0 do.	
Stalls for milch cows	Large stall	4 0 0 per mensem	
	Small stall	2 0 0 do.	
Dhobiwada in Fortress	Each house	4 0 0 do.	
	For each stone with tank and daily supply of 60 gallons of water for washing.	5 0 0 do.	
Do. in Shaikh Othman	Do. do.	1 0 0 do.	
	N.B.—The Dhobies to make their own arrangements for water in case water is not supplied by Settlement agency.		

SCHEDULE E—*Fees.*

Description.	Persons or description of property.	Amount or rate.	
Slaughter houses—	For each animal slaughtered :—	Rs. a. p.	
	Cattle or Camels	*0 8 0 per head.	
	Sheep or Goats	*0 2 0 do.	
	The licensed butchers in the slaughter house are allowed to charge for each animal slaughtered :—		
	Cattle or Camel	0 4 0 do.	
	Sheep or Goat	0 1 0 do.	
For articles brought for sale to authorized markets in the Fortress or Shaikh Othman chargeable only when the camel or donkey carrying them is brought inside the market.	Vegetables	0 0 6 per camel load.	
	Fruits, Flowers, Kat, Fish, Poultry or Eggs.	0 2 0 do.	
	Fruit imported by sea	0 0 6 per case.	
	Forage, Bamboo, Jowli and Charcoal	0 1 0 per camel load. 0 0 6 per donkey load.	
	Wood	0 0 6 per camel load. 0 0 3 per donkey load.	
For articles brought to the Grain Zariba in the Fortress. The fee includes rent for use of Zariba for 10 days, after which a further fee at a quarter of the rates is chargeable for each succeeding 10 days.	1 Aloes	0 4 0 per camel load.	
	2 Coffee, clean	0 12 0 do.	
	3 Coffee, berries	0 8 0 do.	
	4 Coffee, husks	0 2 0 do.	
	5 Cordage	0 2 0 do.	
	6 Cotton	0 4 0 do.	
	7 Cotton seeds	0 2 0 do.	
	8 Dates, dry	0 2 0 do.	
	9 Flour, grain, pulse, seeds and nuts of all sorts.	0 1 0 do.	
	10 Fat and grease	0 2 0 do.	
	11 Ghee	0 4 0 do.	
	12 Garlic	0 2 0 do.	
	13 Henna and gassal	0 2 0 do.	
	14 Honey	0 2 0 do.	
	15 Earthenware, coffee junna, pipes	0 2 0 do.	
	16 Katran	0 2 0 do.	
	17 Oilcakes	0 2 0 do.	
	18 Skins and Hides	0 12 0 do.	
	19 Wax	0 4 0 do.	
	20 Wool	0 4 0 do.	
	21 Woollen blankets	0 2 0 do.	
	22 Cloth of sorts	0 2 0 do.	
	23 Gurrarahs, sullitah cloth and empty gunny bags.	0 2 0 do.	
	24 Waras	0 12 0 do.	
	25 Dyeing stuff of sorts	0 4 0 do.	
	26 Rose water	0 4 0 do.	
	27 Hoka pipe	0 4 0 do.	
	28 Rasins	0 4 0 do.	
	29 Alkali	0 2 0 do:	
	30 Other articles not enumerated above..	0 2 0 do.	

Note.—For the purposes of calculation two camel loads are charged when the articles enumerated above are brought by carts instead of by camels.

*** For animals slaughtered outside the slaughter-houses for religious purposes only, double the prescribed fees shall be leviable.**

SCHEDULE E—*Fees—contd.*

Description.	Persons or description of property.	Amount or rate.
		Rs. a. p.
For articles brought to the Grain Zariba in Shaikh Othman. Extra fee for demurrage beyond ten days is the same as in the Fortress.	The same as above with the following exceptions—	
	Ghee	0 1 0 per maund.
	Honey	0 1 0 do.
	Hides	0 1 0 do.
	Khar or Alkali	0 2 0 per camel load.
	Skins	0 2 0 per score.
For removal and burial of carcasses by public agency.	Camel, Horse, Cow or Bullock ...	4 0 0 each.
	Donkey, mule or pony	2 0 0 do.
	Colt, filly, heifer, calf or ostrich ...	1 0 0 do.
	Goat or sheep	0 12 0 do.
	Dogs, kids, lambs, monkeys or other small animals.	0 8 0 do.
For removal of animals from Quarantine.	Horse or pony	1 0 0 do.
	Mule or donkey	0 8 0 do.
	Any other animal	Free.
For every notice of demand.	The person named in the notice ...	1 0 0
For searching and copying.	Searching Fee	1 0 0
	Copying Fee—	
	For 360 words or portion thereof ...	0 8 0
	If the original is in tabular form, double the above rate.	
	Comparing Fee	0 2 0
For publication by beat of Tom-tom.	Fee	2 0 0
	Donkey hire within the Fortress ...	0 8 0
	Do. outside do. ...	0 4 0
	For daily supply of one gallon of water ...	0 1 6 per mensem.
For Sanads, Leases and sub-divisions of Sanads or Leases.	For Sanad or Lease or new sanad or lease issued on sub-division of grant or lease.	10 0 0
For duplicate copies ...	For Sanad or Lease or new sanad or lease issued on sub-division of grant or lease.	5 0 0
For endorsements on Sanads or Leases.	For each endorsement	Free.
For Registration of Population.	For each Register Sheet	Not exceeding Rs. 5.
For testing weights and measures.	At the Market and Grain Zareeba for each weight or measure.	Free.
For cleaning cesspools of Musjids and removing sullage and water therefrom.	For each cart load	1 0 0
For removing rubbish, dirt, earth, sand, etc.	Do.	0 8 0
For hire of hearse ...	....	12 0 0
For duplicate copies ...	Any license, register sheet, pass, or permit mentioned in this schedule.	0 8 0

APPENDIX A.

List of Forms.

Form Number.	Description of Forms.	Remarks.
1	Cash Book	
2	Ledger	
3	Register of Miscellaneous Receipts and Notices	
4	Register of deposits	
5	Register of advances	
6	Register of leave to Settlement employés	
7	Register of securities of Settlement employés	
8	Register of Account of dead stock articles	
9	Establishment Salary bill	
10	Contingent and Public Works Bill	
11	Abstract of monthly accounts	
12	Register of licensed carriages and carts	
13	Register of permanent advance account	
14	Register of motor fees	
15	Statement of monthly receipts	
16	Register of Pound Account	
17	Statement of taxes and license fees, etc., recovered from owners and drivers of Public Land conveyances.	
18	Statement of Registration, permit, transfer and license fees from owners and drivers of private and public motor vehicles, cars and cycles.	
19	Register of licensed attendants of public land conveyances	
20	Statement of ceased list of license holders	
21	Bill for Aden Settlement pensioners	
22	Form of refund of Registration fees	
23	Form of remuneration paid on account of removing and burying carcasses.	
24	Miscellaneous Bill form	
25	Receipt form	
26	Receipt form of bills of Settlement contractors	
27	Register of Assessment books	
28	General Register of Demands of Quit-rent and other taxes	
29	Special Notice of Assessment	
30	Complaint Register of Assessment	
31	Register of licenses and vehicle tax	
32	Form of Public notice regarding assessment	
33	Consolidated form of bill of quit-rent and other taxes	
34	Chalan form of quit-rent, taxes, license and other fees	
35	Form of notice for non-payment of all Settlement dues	
36	Register of vacancies of houses	
37	Register of permits, etc., and fees recovered by Public Works Department.	
38	Challan of Permits, etc., and fees of the Public Works Department.	
39	Register of buildings and other property in possession of the Aden Settlement.	
40	Register of store accounts	
41	Register of notices issued for repairing buildings, etc.	
42	Register of issue of kerosine oil for lighting roads, etc.	
43	Daily Muster roll of workmen	
44	Daily Statement of expenditure for labour and materials	
45	Register of fees of Forage market	
46	Register of fees of market for meat and fish, etc.	
47	Register of rent and fees of Grain Zariba	
48	Register of fees of slaughter houses	
49	Register of Registration fees, etc.	
50	Register of passes for temporary residence in the Fortress of Aden.	
51	Register of fees recovered from the Native Visitors and passengers arriving by sea.	
52	Register of Dhobies at Dhobiwadas and daily and monthly rent of stones and fees for water used and rent of houses of Dhobiwadas.	

Form Number.	Description of Forms.	Remarks.
53	Register of kafila camel-loads of fruit and vegetables entered in the markets.	
54	Bill of amount drawn on account of bills paid from permanent advance.	
55	Bill of quit-rent and other taxes of Shaikh Othman Office ...	
56	Chalan for collection of Shaikh Othman Office	
57	Detail of cash Memo of Shaikh Othman Office	
58	Temporary expenditure receipt, Shaikh Othman Office ...	
59	Statement of receipts and item number of chalans of Shaikh Othman Office.	
60	Register of Octroi duty on kat of Shaikh Othman Office ...	

Form No. 1

THE ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Cash Book for the Month of ________________ 19 .

Dr. Dr.

Date.	Voucher No.	Ledger page.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	Date.	Voucher No.	Ledger page.	Disbursements.	Amount.	Total.
			Brought over Rs.						Brought over Rs.		
			Carried over Rs.						Carried over Rs.		

Form No. 2.

LEDGER REGISTER.

Aden Budget Provision Rs. Aden Budget Provision Rs.

Major Head ________________ Major Head ________________

Minor Head ________________ Minor Head ________________

Date.	Day book Page.	Amount.	Initial of the Head Accountant.	Date.	Day book Page.	Amount.	Initial of the Head Accountant.
Total during the month ...				Total during the month ...			
Total to end of last month ...				Total to end of last month ...			
Progressive Total ...				Progressive Total ...			

MISCELLANEOUS REGISTER OF RECEIPTS AND NOTICES.

Form No. 3.

Date.	Bill No.	Names.	Particulars.	Amount.	Initial.	Recovery.												Fees remitted.	Date of payment.	Initial.
						April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.			

REGISTER OF DEPOSITS FOR THE YEAR 19 .

Form No. 4.

Date of receipt.	Serial No.	From whom received.	On what account.	Amount of Deposit.	Initials of Head of Office.	Monthly Total.	Date.	Detail of Repayment.			Amount remaining unpaid at the end of the year.	Remarks.
								To whom paid.	Amount.	Initials of Head of Office.		

REGISTER OF ADVANCES FOR THE YEAR .

Form No. 5.

Date of Payment.	Serial No.	To whom paid.	On what Account.	Amount.	Initials.	Monthly Total.	Date.	Detail of Recovery.			Amount remaining unpaid at the end of the year.	Remarks.
								From whom received.	Amount.	Initials.		

LEAVE REGISTER OF SETTLEMENT OFFICE ESTABLISHMENT FOR THE YEAR 19 .

Form No. 6.

Number.	Name of Official.	Designation.	Monthly pay.	Details of leave granted.							Savings from Pay.	Substitute.			Excess charge (if any).	Remarks.
				Of what kind.	For what period.		Date of commencement.		Date of return.			Name.	Pay allowed.	Total amount drawn for the period.		
					Month.	Day.	Month.	Day.	Month.	Day.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

REGISTER OF SECURITIES TAKEN FROM THE ADEN SETTLEMENT ESTABLISHMENTS.

Form No. 7.

No.	Name of Officer.	Designation.	Amount of Security.	Name and Place of Residence of the Surety.	Date of Bond.	Signature of Chairman, Aden Settlement.	Remarks as to Solvency of Surety, &c.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form No. 8.

Account of the Dead Stock in use of the ______ Establishment for ______ 19 .

Names of Articles.	Balance in hand on the 1st April 19 .	Receipts.												Total.	Issues.												Total.	Balance in hand on the 31st March 19 .	Remarks.
		April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.		April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	January.	February.	March.			

Form No. 9.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND. **ADEN DIVISION.**

Voucher No.______________

Salary list of the Sanctioned Permanent Establishment of the Aden Settlement Fund for the month of__________________19 .

No.	Name of Section and Incumbent.	Name of Post.	Fixed Allowance.	Pay Acting and Leave Allowance claimed (separately).	Pay, Acting or Leave Allowance held over for future Payment.	Fine and Deduction.	Net charge for each Person.	Total for each Section.	Income Tax.	Acquittance.
		Grand Total ...								

Net sum required for payment Rs. ( )__________________

Certified that all the salaries shown herein have been paid and that all the members of the Establishment were present on duty during the month.

Head Accountant.

Paid Rupees__________________

from the Aden Settlement Fund, this________day of__________19 .

Dated Aden, __________19 .

Certified that the Income tax has been duly paid into the Aden Treasury to the Credit of Government.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

47

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Signature of the Officer drawing the amount.

Form No. 10.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

ADEN DIVISION.

VOUCHER No.__________

Bill No.______

Statement showing the expenses incured in ____________________

____________________ during the month of __________ 19 .

No.	Particulars.	Number or quantity.	Rate.	Per.	Amount.	Total.	Grand Total.	Acquittance.
	Grand Total ...							

Total Rs.____________________

Certified that the charges entered above are correct.

Budget Allotment for 19 19 ...	
Expenditure including this bill ...	
Balance available Rupees ...	

Paid Rupees ____________________

from the Aden Settlement Fund, this __________ day of __________ 19 .

Dated Aden, ____________________ 19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form No. 11.

Abstract of accounts for the Month of ______________ 19 .

Voucher No.		Receipts.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		A.—TAXES.			
		Under Settlement Regulation VII of 1900—			
		1. Octroi Duty on Kat			
		2. House and Property Tax			
		3. General Sanitary Tax			
		4. Tax on Vehicles			
		5. Tax on Balconies or Sunshades ...			
		6. Tax on Doorsteps			
		Under Public Land Conveyance Act V of 1863—			
		5. Tax on Public Land Conveyance—			
		(1) Carriages			
		(2) Carts			
		Total of A ...			
		B.—REALIZATION.			
		Under Settlement Regulation VII of 1900 and special Acts—			
		1. Licenses—			
		(1) Dealers of Tobacco, Cigarettes or biddis.			
		(2) Dealers in Hay, Straw, Wood, Charcoal or other inflammable Material.			
		(3) Dealers in Fireworks, Kerosine Oil, Petroleum, or any other inflammable oil or spirit.			
		(4) Tanners and Dyers			
		(5) Persons carrying on any trade or occupation of an offensive or dangerous nature.			
		Carried over Rs. ...			

Voucher No.		Disbursements.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.			
		1. Supervision			
		2. Office			
		3. Assessment and Collection Department ...			
		4. Public Works and Survey ...			
		5. Refunds			
		6. Pensions and Gratuities—			
		(a) Pensions			
		(b) Gratuities			
		Total of A ...			
		B.—PUBLIC SAFETY.			
		1. Fire—			
		(1) Maintenance and Repairs, etc., of Fire Engine.			
		(2) Repairs of Fire Engine Sheds ...			
		2. Lighting Roads—			
		(1) Charges for lighting Lamps ...			
		(2) Erection of Lamp-posts ...			
		(3) Repairs to Lamp-posts ...			
		3. Police—			
		(1) Charges for Police			
		(2) Repairs to Police Stations ...			
		(3) Repairs to Police Lines at Tawahi .			
		(4) Repairs to Police Inspectors' quarters.			
		4. Other Measures—			
		(1) Destroying Stray Dogs ...			
		Total of B ...			
		Carried over Rs. ...			

Voucher No.		Receipts.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		Brought over Rs. ...			
		B.—REALIZATION—*cont.*			
		Under Settlement Regulation VII of 1900 and special Acts—*continued*.			
		1. Licenses—*cont.*			
		(6) Keepers of Hotels or Eating Houses or Coffee Shops.			
		(7) Dalals or Brokers			
		(8) Hawkers of any commodity ...			
		Under Public Land Conveyance Act VI of 1863—			
		2. Licenses under Public Land Conveyance—			
		(1) Carriages			
		(2) Carts			
		(3) Drivers including supply of badges.			
		(4) Sale of Fare Books			
		3. Motor Car Act II of 1904—			
		(1) Fees for registration of Motor Car and Cycle.			
		(2) Fees for transfer of Motor Car and Cycle.			
		(3) Fees for permit of Motor Car and Cycle.			
		(4) Driver licenses of Motor Car and Cycle.			
		(5) Dealer licenses of Motor Car and Cycle.			
		4. Fees—			
		(1) Cattle Trespass Act I of 1871—			
		(*a*) Pound collections ...			
		(2) Aden Pilgrims and Paupers Regulation, 1887—			
		(*a*) Pilgrims fees			
		Carried over Rs. ...			

Voucher No.		Disbursements.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		Brought over Rs. ...			
		C.—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE.			
		1. Hospitals and Dispensaries—			
		(1) Civil Hospital—			
		(*a*) Charges for Civil Hospital ...			
		(*b*) Repairs to Civil Hospital ...			
		(*c*) Additions to Civil Hospital ...			
		(2) Small-pox Hospital—			
		(*a*) Charges for Small-pox Hospital ...			
		(*b*) Erection of Small-pox Hospital ...			
		(*c*) Repairs to Small-pox Hospital ...			
		(3) Maalla Dispensary ...			
		(4) Shaikh Othman Dispensary ...			
		(*a*) Charges for Shaikh Othman Dispensary.			
		(*b*) Additions to Shaikh Othman Dispensary.			
		(*c*) Repairs to Shaikh Othman Dispensary.			
		(4*a*) Contagious Disease Ward ...			
		(5) Grant-in-aid to King Edward VII's Charitable Dispensary.			
		(6) Grant-in-aid to Keith Falconer Mission Hospital at Shaikh Othman.			
		2. Vaccination			
		2*a*. Ante-Malaria			
		3. Water Supply—			
		(1) Supply of Water to the Poor ...			
		(2) Sale of Banian Well Water ...			
		4. Road Watering			
		5. Road Cleaning—			
		(1) Charges for Road cleaning ...			
		(2) Erection of new dust-bins ...			
		(3) Repairs to dust-bins ...			
		Carried over Rs. ...			

5. Permits—
   (1) Removal of earth and stones, &c. ...
   (2) Removal of pumice ... ...
   (3) Obstruction ... ...
   (4) Blasting fees ... ...
   (5) Others ... ...

Total of B ...

C.—PROPERTIES AND RIGHTS IN LAND.

1. Property (Rent and Fees)—
   (1) Markets—
      (a) Meat, Fish and Vegetables at Crater.
      (b) Meat, Fish, and Vegetables at Tawahi.
      (c) Fodder, Fuel, &c. ... ...
      (d) Grain, Coffee, Hides, &c. ...
   (2) Slaughter-houses ... ...
   (3) Bathing places ... ...
   (4) Forests ... ...
   (5) Buildings occupied by Police—
      (a) Quarters for Police Inspectors and others.
      (b) Police Lines, Tawahi ... ...
      (c) Main pass Chowkey ... ...
      (d) Hedjuff Chowkey ... ...

   (6) Buildings occupied by Military—
      (a) N. I. Barracks ... ...

   (7) Other Settlement Buildings—
      (a) Quarters for Settlement employés .
      (b) Sweepers Quarters ... ...
      (c) Distillery ... ...
      (d) Dhobiwada rent ... ...
      (e) Godown for carbide ...
      (f) Godown for petroleum ...
      (g) Cattle stables ...
      (h) Ware-houses ...
      (i) Pottery sheds ...
      (j) Date stalls ...
      (k) Kutcha sheds ...
      (l) Dhobiwada houses ...
      (m) Old Registration room ...

Carried over Rs. ...

6. Incinerators—
   (a) Charges for Incinerators ...
   (b) Erection of Incinerators ...
   (c) Repairs to Incinerators ...

7. Conservancy—
   (1) Charges for Conservancy ...
   (2) New latrines ...
   (3) Repairs to latrines ...
   (4) Constructing sweeper passages ...

8. Drainage—
   (1) Charges for drains ...
   (2) New drains ...
   (3) Repairs to drains ...
   (4) Repairs to water courses ...

9. Markets and Slaughter houses—
   (1) Market for Meat, Fish, &c.—
      (a) Charges for markets ...
      (b) Additions to markets ...
      (c) Repairs to markets ...

   (2) Market for sale of Grain, &c.—
      (a) Charges for Grain market ...
      (b) Repairs to Grain market ...
   (3) Repairs to Forage Markets ...

   (4) Slaughter houses—
      (a) Charges for Slaughter houses ...
      (b) Repairs to Slaughter houses ..

10. Public Gardens—
   (a) Charges for Gardens ...
   (b) Repairs to Gardens ...
   (c) Road Avenue ...

11. Forests—
   (a) Charges for Forests ...
   (b) Repairs to Forests ..
   (c) Fencing for road side trees ...
12. Veterinary charges ...
13. Registration of Births and Deaths Population and Forage Markets.
   (a) Charges for Registration of Births and Deaths Population and Forage Markets.
   (b) Construction of Registration Office ...

Carried over Rs. ...

Voucher No.		Receipts.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		Brought over Rs. ...			
		C.—PROPERTY, ETC.—*cont.*			
		1. Property (Rent and Fees)—*cont.*			
		(8) Wells—			
		(*a*) Banian ...			
		(*b*) Aidroos ...			
		(*c*) Khusaf ...			
		(*d*) Tawella ...			
		(*e*) Shaikh Othman wells ...			
		2. Fees—			
		(1) Sanad ...			
		(2) Certified copies ...			
		(3) Copying and comparing ...			
		(4) Searching ...			
		(5) Proclamation ...			
		(6) Plans ...			
		(7) Quarantine of animals ...			
		(8) Inspection Certificates for animals ...			
		(9) Tunnel fees ...			
		(10) Supply of water to Dhobies ...			
		(11) Water tickets ...			
		(12) Conservancy—			
		(1) Hire of carts ...			
		(2) Wages of sweepers ...			
		(3) Removing and burying of carcasses.			
		3. Hospitals and Dispensaries—			
		(1) Fees and Diets—			
		(*a*) Small-pox Hospital ...			
		(*b*) Maalla Dispensary ...			
		4. Fines—			
		(1) Departmental ...			
		(2) Notice of non-payment ...			
		Carried over Rs. ..			

Voucher No.		Disbursements.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		Brought over Rs. ...			
		C.—PUBLIC HEALTH, ETC.—*cont.*			
		(*c*) Repairs to Registration Office ...			
		14. Kazi's Office ...			
		15. Dhobiwada—			
		(1) Charges for Dhobiwada ...			
		(2) Repairs to Dhobiwada ...			
		16. Cattle Stables—			
		(1) Charges for Cattle stables ...			
		(2) Repairs to Cattle stables ...			
		17. Plague Expenditure—			
		(1) Charges for Plague ...			
		(2) Errection of Plague sheds ...			
		(3) Repairs to Plague sheds ...			
		18. Public Land Conveyances—			
		(1) Charges for Public Land Conveyances.			
		(2) Repairs to Public Land Conveyances stands.			
		19. Public Clock—			
		(1) Charges for Public Clock ...			
		(2) Repairs to Clock Tower ...			
		20. Public Works—			
		(1) Original Works (Buildings and other works)—			
		(*a*) ...			
		(*b*) ...			
		(*c*) ...			
		(*d*) ...			
		(*e*) ...			
		(*f*) ...			
		(*g*) ...			
		Carried over Rs. ...			

5. Registration of Population—
   (1) Registration fees ...
   (2) Fees for Domestic Servants' Pass Books.

6. Rights in land—
   (1) Quit-rent on pucca buildings ...
   (2) " on kutcha " ...
   (3) " on wells ...
   (4) " on salt ground ...
   (5) " on arable crop land ...
   (6) " on arable garden land ...
7. Sale proceeds of land ...
8. Interest on investments ...

Total of C ...

D.—GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

1. Contributions—
   (1) Maalla Dispensary ...
   (2) Government ...
   (3) Port Trust ...

2. Grants-in-aid—
   (1) ...
   (2) ...
   (3) ...

Total of D ...

E.—MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Services rendered ...
2. Sale of stores ...
3. Sale of live stock ...
4. Burial of paupers ...
5. Sale of maps ...
6. Audit checks ...
7. Over-payments ...
8. Sale of Settlement Regulation, Rules and By-laws.
9. Supervision charges ...
10. Dead stock, found less ...
11. Hire of hearse ...
12. Damage done to Settlement properties ...

Carried over Rs. ...

(h) ...
(i) ...
(j) ...
(k) ...
(l) ...
(m) ...

(2) Repairs—

(1) Roads—
   (a) Contribution to Military Works Department.
   (b) Improvements to roads and re-metalling of roads.
   (c) Repairs to roads ...

(2) Office building ...
(3) Bathing places ...
(4) Tanks and wells ...
(5) Fencing for roadside trees ...
(6) Cattle pounds ...
(7) Distillery ...
(8) Store yards ...
(9) Sweepers' quarters ...
(10) Pilgrim sheds ...
(11) Pier ...
(12) Godowns ...
(13) N. I. Barracks ...
(14) Embankments ...
(15) Burial sheds ...
(16) Flags and Flag staffs ...
(17) Date stalls ...
(18) Cleaning lime kiln channel ...
(19) Water-courses ...
(20) Other works ...

Total of C ...

D.—PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1. Schools—
   (1) Contribution to Government for schools
   (2) Repairs to schools ...

Total of D ...

Carried over Rs. ...

Voucher No.		Receipts.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		Brought over Rs. ...			
		E.—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*			
		13. Undisbursed house-rent of Police ...			
		14. Rent of site occupied by public ...			
		15. Recovery of lighting articles ...			
		Total of E ...			
		F.—EXTRAORDINARY RECEIPTS.			
		1. Sale proceeds of Government securities ...			
		2. Loan from Government ...			
		3. Realizations of Sinking Funds for repayment of loans.			
		Total of F ...			
		G.—DEBTS.			
		1. Deposits—			
		(1) Securities from Contractors ...			
		(2) Unpaid wages ...			
		(3) Shaikh Othman Poor Fund ...			
		(4) Securities from Settlement employés .			
		(5) ...			
		(6) ...			
		2. Advances—			
		(1) Donkey hire to crier ...			
		(2) Salt allowance ...			
		(3) Recovery of kerosine oil ...			
		(4) Recovery of water supplied on payments.			
		Carried over Rs. ...			

Voucher No.		Disbursements.	Aden.	Shaikh Othman.	Total.
Aden.	Shaikh Othman.				
		Brought over Rs. ...			
		E.—CONTRIBUTIONS.			
		1. Contribution to Cantonment Fund ...			
		Total of E ...			
		F.—MISCELLANEOUS.			
		1. Printing ...			
		2. Stationery ...			
		3. Expenses on account of paupers ...			
		4. Other unforeseen charges ...			
		5. Actual works done for private individuals			
		6. Horse and cattle disease ...			
		7. Resuming sites ...			
		Total of F ...			
		G.—EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBTS.			
		1. Deposits (Refund of)—			
		(1) Securities of Contractors ...			
		(2) Unpaid wages ...			
		(3) Shaikh Othman Poor Fund ...			
		Carried over Rs. ...			

(5) Recovery of articles supplied from store.
(6) Recovery of cement supplied from store.
(7) Recovery of works done for private persons.
(8) Recovery of advance paid for Public Works coolies.

Total of G ...

Total Receipts Rs. ...

Opening Balance on the ____________ 19 .

(a) Government Securities deposited with Accountant General, Bombay.
(b) Fixed Amount deposited in the National Bank ...
(c) Government Securities deposited for safe custody in the Bank.
(d) Current Account with the Bank ...

Deduct uncashed Cheques ...

Grant Total Rs. ...

2. Advances (Refund of)—
  (1) Donkey hire to crier ...
  (2) Salt allowance ...
  (3) Purchase of kerosine oil ...
  (4) Water supplied on payment ...
3. Payments to Sinking Fund ...
4. Investment ...
5. Repayment of Loans ...

Total of G ...

Total Disbursement Rs. ...

Closing Balance on the ____________ 19 .

(a) Government Securities deposited with Accountant General, Bombay.
(b) Fixed Amount deposited in the National Bank ...
(c) Government Securities deposited for safe custody in the Bank.
(d) Current Account with the Bank ...

Deduct uncashed Cheques ...

Grand Total Rs. ...

Audited, examined and found correct.

Submitted for Audit. Certified that the Registers of Deposits and Advances are kept up to date.

Accountant General's Office,
Bombay, ____________ 19 .

Examiner of Local Fund Accounts,
Bombay.

Aden, the ____________ 19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

DAILY REGISTER OF CARRIAGE AND CART TAX RECEIVED.

Form No. 12.

Date.	Names.	Owner's Licenses.												Driver's Licenses.																Daily Total.	Date of payment into the Bank.	Remarks.
		Gharries.			Camel Carts.			Bullock Carts.			S. O. Carriages.			Gharries.				Camel Carts.				Bullock Carts.				S. O. Carriages.						
		No.	Fee.	Tax.	No.	Fee.	Tax.	No.	Fee.	Tax.	No.	Fee.	Tax	No.	License No.	Fee.	Duplicate.	No.	License No.	Fee.	Duplicate.	No.	License No.	Fee.	Duplicate.	No.	License No.	Fee.	Duplicate.			

Form No. 13.

PERMANENT ADVANCE ACCOUNT OF THE ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND FOR ______________ 19 .

Date.	Voucher No.	Receipts.	Amount.	Total.	Date.	Voucher No.	Disbursements.		Amount.	Total.	Date of receipt.
							To whom.	Particulars.			

Form No. 14.

DAILY REGISTER OF MOTOR FEES RECEIVED.

Date.	Names.	Registration.	Permits for Public Car.	Driving license.	Permit for license.	Dealer's license.	Daily Total.	Date of payment into the Bank.	Remarks.

[Form No. 15.

(To be used by the Bank.)

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Statement showing the amount of Receipts of the ______________ Division of the Aden Settlement Fund for the Month of ______________ 19 .

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.
A.—TAXES.	
(Under Settlement Regulation VII of 1900.)	
1. Octroi Duty on Kát	
2. House and Property Tax	
3. General and Sanitary Tax	
4. Tax on Vehicles	
5. Tax on Balconies or Sunshades... ...	
6. Tax on Doorsteps	
(Under Public Land Conveyance Act VI of 1863.)	
7. Tax on Public Land Conveyance—	
(1) Carriages	
(2) Carts	
Total of A...	
B.—REALIZATION.	
(Under Settlement Regulation VII of 1900 and Special Acts.)	
1. Licences—	
(1) Dealers of tobacco, cigarettes or biddis	
(2) Dealers in hay, straw, wood, charcoal, or other inflammable material	
(3) Dealers in fire-works, kerosine oil, petroleum, or any other inflammable oil or spirit	
(4) Tanners and dyers	
(5) Persons carrying on any trade or occupation of an offensive or dangerous nature	
(6) Keepers of hotels or eating houses or coffeeshops	
(7) Dalals or Brokers	
(8) Hawkers of any commodity ...	
(Under Public Land Conveyance Act VI of 1863.)	
2. Licenses under Public Land Conveyance—	
(1) Carriages	
(2) Carts	
(3) Drivers including supply of badges...	
(4) Sale of fare books	
3. Motor Car Act II of 1904—	
(1) Fees for registration of Motor car and cycle	
Carried over Rs. ...	

RECEIPTS.	AMOUNT.
Brought over Rs. ..	
B.—REALIZATION.—*contd.*	
3. Motor Car Act II of 1904—*contd.*	
(2) Fees for transfer of motor car and cycle	
(3) Fees for permit of motor car and cycle	
(4) Driver licenses of motor car and cycle	
(5) Dealer licenses	
4. Fees—	
(1) Cattle Trespass Act I of 1871—	
(*a*) Pounds collections	
(2) Aden pilgrims and paupers regulation, 1887—	
(*a*) Pilgrims fees...	
5. Permits—	
(1) Removal of earth and stones, &c. ...	
(2) Removal of pumice	
(3) Obstruction	
(4) Blasting fees	
(5) Others	
Total of B ...	
C.—PROPERTY AND RIGHTS IN LAND.	
1. Property (rent and fees)—	
(1) Markets—	
(*a*) Meat, fish and vegetables at Crater	
(*b*) Meat, fish and vegetables at Tawahi and Shaikh Othman ...	
(*c*) Fodder, fuel, &c.	
(*d*) Grain, coffee, hides, &c. ...	
(2) Slaughter-houses	
(3) Bathing places	
(4) Forests	
(5) Buildings occupied by Police—	
(*a*) Quarters for Police Inspectors and others	
(*b*) Police lines, Tawahi	
(*c*) Main Pass Chowkey	
(*d*) Hedjuff Chowkey	
(6) Buildings occupied by Military—	
(*a*) N. I. Barracks	
(7) Other Settlement Buildings—	
(*a*) Quarters for Settlement employés	
(*b*) Sweepers' quarters	
(*c*) Distillery	
(*d*) Dhobiwada	
Carried over Rs. ...	

Receipts.	Amount.
Brought over Rs. ...	
C.—PROPERTY, etc.—*contd.*	
1. Property (rent and fees)—*contd.*	
(*e*) Godown for carbide	
(*f*) Godown for petroleum ...	
(*g*) Cattle stables	
(*h*) Ware-houses	
(*i*) Pottery sheds	
(*j*) Date stalls	
(*k*) Kutcha sheds	
(*l*) Dhobiwada houses	
(*m*) Old registration room ...	
(8) Wells—	
(*a*) Banian	
(*b*) Aidroos	
(*c*) Khusaf	
(*d*) Tawella	
(*e*) Shaikh Othman wells	
2. Fees—	
(1) Sanad	
(2) Certified copies	
(3) Copying and comparing	
(4) Searching	
(5) Proclamation	
(6) Plans	
(7) Quarantine of animals	
(8) Inspection certificates for animals ...	
(9) Tunnel fees	
(10) Supply of water to dhobies ...	
(11) Water tickets	
(12) Conservancy—	
(1) Hire of carts	
(2) Wages of sweepers	
(3) Removing and burying carcasses.	
(13) Other	
3. Hospitals and Dispensaries—	
(1) Fees and diets—	
(*a*) Small-pox Hospital	
(*b*) Maalla Dispensary	
4. Fines—	
(1) Departmental	
(2) Notice of non-payment	
5. Registration of Population—	
(1) Registration fees	
(2) Fees for Domestic Servants' Pass Books	
(3) Fees for Badges supplied to coolies.	
Carried over Rs. ...	

Receipts.	Amount.
Brought over Rs. ...	
C.—PROPERTY, etc.—*contd.*	
6. Rights in land—	
(1) Quit-rent on pucca buildings ...	
(2) ,, on kutcha ,, ...	
(3) ,, on wells	
(4) ,, on salt ground	
(5) ,, on arable crop land ...	
(6) ,, on arable garden land ...	
7. Sale proceeds of land	
8. Interest on investment...	
Total of C ...	
D.—GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.	
1. Contributions—	
(1) Maalla Dispensary	
(2) Government	
(3) Port Trust	
2. Grants-in-aid—	
(1) ...	
(2) ...	
(3) ...	
Total of D ...	
E.—MISCELLANEOUS.	
1. Services rendered	
2. Sale of stores	
3. Sale of live stock	
4. Burial of paupers	
5. Sale of Maps	
6. Audit checks	
7. Over-payments	
8. Sale of Settlement Regulations, Rules and By-laws	
9. Supervision charges	
10. Dead stock, found less	
11. Hire of Hearse	
12. Damage done to Settlement properties ...	
13. Undisbursed house rent of Police ...	
14. Rent of Site occupied by Public ...	
15. Recovery of lighting articles	
Total of E ...	
F.—EXTRAORDINARY RECEIPTS.	
1. Sale proceeds of Government securities ...	
2. Loan from Government	
3. Realizations of Sinking Funds for repayment of loans	
Total of F ...	
Carried over Rs. ...	

Receipts.	Amount
Brought over Rs. ...	
G.—DEBTS.	
1. Deposits—	
(1) Securities from Contractors ...	
(2) Unpaid wages	
(3) Sheikh Othman Poor Fund ...	
(4) Securities from Settlement employés.	
(5)	
(6)	
2. Advances—	
(1) Donkey hire to crier	
(2) Salt allowance	
(3) Recovery of kerosine oil	
(4) Recovery of lighting articles ...	
(5) Recovery of water supplied on payment	
(6) Recovery of works done for private persons	
(7) Recovery of cement supplied from store	
(8) Recovery of articles supplied from store	
Total of G ...	
Total Receipts Rs. ...	

Form No. 16.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Register of Pound Account of the ____________ Division for the month of ____________ 19 .

Date.	Numbers and description.	When brought to the Pound.		Name and Residence of the Seizer.	Name and Residence of Owner.	Fine levied.	Feeding and Watering charges.	Total.	Remarks.
		Days.	Hours.						

Form No. 17.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Challan of taxes, license fees, &c., of public land conveyances, received by the National Bank of India, on ____________ 19 .

Bill No.	Names of license-holders and tax-payers.	Aden carriage tax.	Cart tax.	Aden carriage license.	Cart license.	Aden driver's license.	Shaikh Othman carriage tax.	Shaikh Othman carriage license.	Shaikh Othman driver's license.	Total.	Initial of Cashier, National Bank.

Form No. 18.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Challan of Registration and License fees of Motor vehicles, cars and cycles received by the National Bank of India, on________________19 .

Bill-No.	Name of License-holder & tax-payer.	Registration fee for motor car or cycles.			Permit fee for motor car or cycles.			Dealer's license fee.			Driver s license fee.			Total.			Initial of Cashier of Bank.	Remarks.

Form No. 19.

REGISTER OF PUBLIC LAND CONVEYANCE ATTENDANTS' LICENSES FOR THE YEAR 19 .

No.	Driver's License No.	Date of License granted.	Names of Drivers.	Transferred to		Transferred from		January.				February.				March.				April.				May.				June.				July.				August.				September.				October.				November.				December.			
				Date.	No.	Date.	No.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.	Date.	License fee.	Duplicate copy.	Initial.

Form No. 20.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Statement showing the names of persons who have left Aden and ceased to pay the Aden Settlement Tax during the quarter ending ________________19 .

Nature of Tax.	Bill No.	Dwelling House.		NAMES.	Occupation.	Remarks by the Registration Inspector.	Order of the Chairman, Aden Settlement.
		Section.	House No.				

Aden Settlement Office________________19 .

Submitted for verification and cancellation of entries in Register of Licenses.

Forwarded to the Registration Inspector for verification and very early return

Aden________________19

Clerk.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

DEN SETTLEMENT FUND. A.—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. ADEN DIVISION. Form No. 21.

Voucher No. ______ ______ Bill No. ______

6.—Pensions.

Bill for Pensioners of the Aden Settlement Fund for the Month of ______ 19 .

No.	No. of Executive Committee's Sanction for Payment of Pension.	*Signature of Pensioner to non-employment Certificate.* We declare that we have not received any remuneration for serving in any capacity, either in a Government establishment or an establishment paid from Local Fund during the period for which the amount of pension claimed in this bill is due.	Name of Pensioner.	Amount.	Income Tax.	Acquittance.
			Carried over Rupees...			

	Grand Total.	
Brought over Rupees...		Certified that all the charges shown herein have been pai for Pension, and that all members were alive during the month
Total Rs. ______		
Budget Allotment for 19 -19		
Expenditure including this bill		
Balance available Rupees		

Paid Rupees ______

from the Aden Settlement Fund this ______ day of ______ 19 . Dated, Aden ______ 19 .

Certified that the Income Tax has been duly paid into the Aden Treasury to the credit of Government.

Chairman, Aden Settlement. Chairman, Aden Settlement.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form No. 22.

List showing the names of persons to whom the refund of Registration fees is paid from the Aden Settlement Office.

Date of payment.	Tickets.		Names of persons entered Aden.	Names of persons to whom the refund is made.	Amount.	Signature or Mark of Recipient.
	No.	Date of refund order.				

Form No. 23.

List showing the names of persons to whom the remuneration is paid on account of removing and burying carcasses during ——————19 .

Date of Payment of Remuneration.	Names of persons to whom paid.	Occupation.	Particulars of animals.	Amount paid.	Bill.		Names of persons who paid fees for carcasses.	Acquittance.
					No.	Date.		

To. ______________________________ Dr.

THE ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

(To be retained by the National Bank and submitted with daily account.)

	Rs.	a.	p.
Total Rs. ...			

NOTE.—The person to whom this bill is presented, is requested to pay the amount entered in this bill to the National Bank of India, Aden, within a week of its receipt. If it is not paid within a week, a notice will be issued to the person liable, which will entail a fee of Rupee One.

E. & O. E. & Contents Received.

Aden Settlement Office,

Aden ______________ 19 .

Dated ______________ 19 .

Cashier,

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

National Bank of India, Aden.

Form No. 24.

To. ______________________________ Dr.

THE ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

(To be retained by the Payer.)

	Rs.	a.	p.
Total Rs. ...			

NOTE.—The person to whom this bill is presented, is requested to pay the amount entered in this bill to the National Bank of India, Aden, within a week of its receipt. If it is not paid within a week, a notice will be issued to the person liable, which will entail a fee of Rupee one.

E. & O. E. & Contents Received.

Aden Settlement Office,

Aden ______________ 19 .

date ______________ 19 .

Cashier,

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

National Bank of India, Aden.

Form No. 25.

No.________________of 19 .

Aden Settlement Office,

____________________________19 .

Received from the Chairman, Aden Settlement, the sum of Rupees (____________________)____________________________

____

____

____

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Form No. 26.

No.________________of 19 .

Aden____________________________19 .

Received from the Chairman, Aden Settlement, the sum of Rupees (   )

____

on account of______________________________supplied as follows during the month of________________19 .

No.	Name of Article.	Number or Quantity.	Rate.	Per.	Amount.	Total.
	Carried over Rs. ...					
					Total Rupees	

E. E. & Contents Received.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Form No. 27.

SECTION ____________.

Assessment Book for the years 19 - , 19 - , 19 - , 19 - and 19 - .

Section No.	Name of Street.	Name of Owner.	Description of Property.	Gross Valuation.				Final Gross Value after appeal, if any.				Net Rateable Value 90 per cent. of Gross Value.						
																House & Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Total.

Section No.	Name of Street.	Name of Owner.	Description of Property.													Remarks.
				House and Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Total.	House and Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Total.	House and Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Total.	House and Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Total.	

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form No. 28.

General Register of demands of quit-rent and other taxes, etc., for the year 19 -19 .

Bill Number.	Section.	House Number.	No. of Grant.	Name of Owners or Occupiers.	Area of Balcony, etc., in square feet.	Area of Doorstep in square feet.	Demand.								
							House and Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Quit-rent on Pucca Houses.	Quit-rent on Kutcha Houses.	Quit-rent on Wells.	Annual Rent on Land leased.	Balcony, &c., Tax.	Doorsteps Tax.	Total Recovery.
				Total Rs. ...											

Bill Number.	Section.	House Number.	No. of Grant.	Names of Owners or Occupiers.	Collection.																								Remission.	Balance outstanding at the end of the year.	Remarks.
					April.		May.		June.		July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.		January.		February.		March.				
					Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.			
				Total Rs. ...																											

Form No. 29.

Special Notice No. of 19 .

To
Section No.
Gross Value
Date of Issue
Date of Service

No. of 19 .

SPECIAL NOTICE.

To

TAKE NOTICE that the gross value of your premises in
Section No. Street Name
Street Numbers has been fixed at Rs.

Aden Settlement Office,
19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Note.—(1) Any complaint against the above-mentioned gross value will be received in writing at the above office within fifteen days from the service hereof.

(2) Any person deputed to act for you in the above matter must be so deputed under Power of Attorney.

Form No. 30.

Complaint Register for the year 19 -19 .

Serial No.	Section and Section Number.	Street.		Name of Complainant.	Date on which complaint is received.	Gross Valuation complained against.	Statement of Complainant.	Decision.	Date of decision.	Gross Value fixed after hearing complaint.	Signature of the Chairman, Aden Settlement.
		Name.	Number.								

SECTION ____________. Form No. 31.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Register of various licenses and vehicle tax, and of monthly rent of cattle stables at Crater, during the year 19 -19 .

Demand.																									
Bill Number.	House.		Names of persons liable.	Dealers & Manufacturers of tobacco or cigars or cigarettes.	Dealers in biddis or tobacco in eatable quantity.	Dealers in hay, straw, wood, charcoal or other inflammable material.	Dealers in Fire-works, Kerosine Oil, Petroleum, or any other inflammable oil or spirit except retail dealers of kerosine oil by bottles, tinpots etc.	Persons carrying on any trade or occupation of an offensive or dangerous nature, including tanners and dyers.	Keepers of Hotels or Eating-houses or Coffee shops.	Dalals or Brokers.	Hawkers of any commodity.	Manufacturers of ærated or other potable waters or ice (Free)Available for one year.	Rent of Cattle Stables at Crater per mensem.	Tunnels.	Tax on Vehicles.										Total of license fees.
	Number.	Sub-Number.													Motor Cars.	Motor Lorries.	Motor Cycles.	Four wheeled vehicles.		Two wheeled vehicles.		Carts.	Hand Carts.	Total.	
																		Rubber tyre.	Ordinary.	Rubber-tyre.	Ordinary.				

Collection.																														
Bill Number.	House.		Names of persons liable.	First Quarter.						Second Quarter.						Third Quarter.						Fourth Quarter.						Total of Collection.	Balance outstanding at the end of the year.	Remarks.
	Number.	Sub-Number.		April.		May.		June.		July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.		January.		February.		March.				
				Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.	Amount.	Date.			

Form No. 32.

PUBLIC NOTICE TO HOUSE OWNERS, PROPERTY HOLDERS AND OTHERS.

The valuation of houses, buildings and lands situated within the limits of Aden for the Assessment of rates thereon has been completed, and the Officer appointed to hear complaints will proceed to revise the same on or after the . All complaints against valuation must be left in writing at the Settlement Office on or before the .

The Assessment Books can be inspected at the Settlement Office. All persons complaining against the valuation of their properties, are hereby requested to state accurately in their letters (1) Section in which their houses are situated and (2) Section Nos. which are painted in red paint on their houses. These numbers give the Section No. above and the Street Door No. below:—thus $\frac{20\ \text{(Section No.)}}{36\ \text{(Street Door No.)}}$. The upper numbers are only required. If the houses are situated in the Crater or in Shaikh Othman, mention should be made of the various Sections A, B, C, D, E or F, as the case may be.

Aden, ____________________ *19* . Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Form No. 33.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

(To be retained by the National Bank and submitted with daily account.)

Bill No.________ Dated 1st April 19 .

To,____

Section________ House No.________

The amount of this bill must be paid to *the National Bank of India, Ltd., Aden,* within a month of its receipt. The Cashier will receipt and return the bill to the payer.

If this bill is not paid within a month a notice will be issued to the person liable, which will entail a fee of Rupee one.

Should the bill still remain unpaid, no further notice will be issued; but the amount of the bill plus the notice fee will be recovered in Court.

	Rs.	a.	p.
ANNUAL. (19 -19 .)			
House & Property Tax			
General Sanitary Tax			
Quit-rent on Pucca Houses, Grant No.			
Quit-rent on Kutcha Houses, Permit No.			
Quit-rent on Wells, Permit No.			
Annual Rent on Land leased, Lease No.			
Tax on Balcony, &c.			
Tax on Doorsteps			
Total Rs. ...			

Received Payment.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Cashier, National Bank of India, Aden.

Dated________________19 .

Secretary & Head Assessor,
Aden Settlement.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form. No. 33.

(To be retained by Payer.)

Bill No.________ Dated 1st April 19 .

To,____

Section________ House No.________

The amount of this bill must be paid to *the National Bank of India, Ltd., Aden,* within a month of its receipt. The Cashier will receipt and return the bill to the payer.

If this bill is not paid within a month, a notice will be issued to the person liable, which will entail a fee of Rupee one.

Should the bill still remain unpaid, no further notice will be issued; but the amount of the bill plus the notice fee will be recovered in Court.

	Rs.	a.	p.
ANNUAL. (19 -19)			
House & Property Tax			
General Sanitary Tax			
Quit-rent on Pucca Houses, Grant No.			
Quit-rent on Kutcha Houses, Permit No.			
Quit-rent on Wells, Permit No.			
Annual Rent on Land leased, Lease No.			
Tax on Balcony, &c.			
Tax on Doorsteps			
Total Rs. ...			

Received Payment.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Cashier, National Bank of India, Aden.

Dated________________19 .

Secretary & Head Assessor,
Aden Settlement.

Statement showing the Classification of Houses in the various Sections.

Bill Number.	Section.	House No.	Number of Grant.	Nature of Various Taxes.								
				House and Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Quit-rent on Pucca Houses.	Quit-rent on Kutcha Houses.	Quit-rent on Wells.	Quit-rent on Land leased.	Balcony.	Doorstep.	Total.

Statement showing the Classification of Houses in the various Sections.

Bill Number.	Section.	House No.	Number of Grant.	Nature of Various Taxes.								
				House and Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Quit-rent on Pucca Houses.	Quit-rent on Kutcha Houses.	Quit-rent on Wells.	Quit-rent on Land leased.	Balcony.	Doorstep.	Total.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form No. 34.

Challan of Taxes, License-fees, Annual-rent and Quit-rent recovered by the National Bank of India, Aden, on ________________ 19 .

Bill Number.	Section.	House.		Number of Grant.	Names of License Holders and Tax Payers.	House & Property Tax.	General Sanitary Tax.	Quit-rent on Pucca Houses.	Quit-rent on Kutcha Houses.	Quit-rent on Wells.	Annual Rent on Land leased.	Balconies & Sunshades taxes.	Doorsteps tax.	Tunnel Fees.	Tax on Vehicles.	License fees for								Rent of Cattle Stable.	Notice Fees.	Total.	Initials of the Cashier, National Bank of India.
		Number.	Sub-Number.													Dealers and manufacturers of Tobacco or Cigars or Cigarettes.	Dealers in Biddis or tobacco in eatable quantity.	Dealers in Hay, Straw, Wood, Charcoal or other inflammable material.	Dealers in Fireworks, Kerosine Oil, Petroleum or any other inflammable oil or spirit except retail dealers of kerosine oil by bottles, tin-pots, etc., etc.	Persons carrying on any trade or occupation of an offensive or dangerous nature, including tanners and dyers.	Keepers of Hotels, Eating-houses or Coffeeshops.	Dalals Brokers.	Hawkers of any commodity.				

Triplicate.

(To be retained in the Settlement Office.)

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Notice No.______

To______________Section______House No.______

WHEREAS failed to pay Rs. (__________)______

______________being the amount of Bill No.______

for the

TAKE NOTICE that if the said amount, together with Re. 1 on account of this notice, be not paid into the National Bank, at Aden, or if sufficient cause for non-payment be not shown, within one month from the receipt by you of this notice, such legal or other steps will be taken against you as the Chairman, Aden Settlement, may deem necessary for the recovery of the same with costs.

Received Payment.

Aden Settlement Office,

Dated the__________19 .

Cashier, National Bank, Aden.

Dated the__________19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Duplicate.

(To be retained by the National Bank and submitted with daily account.)

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Notice No.______

To______________Section______House No.______

WHEREAS you have failed to pay Rs. (__________)______

______________being the amount of Bill No.______

for the

TAKE NOTICE that if the said amount, together with Re. 1 on account of this notice, be not paid into the National Bank, at Aden, or if sufficient cause for non-payment be not shown, within one month from the receipt by you of this notice, such legal or other steps will be taken against you as the Chairman, Aden Settlement, may deem necessary for the recovery of the same with costs.

Received Payment.

Aden Settlement Office,

Dated the__________19 .

Cashier, National Bank, Aden.

Dated the__________19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Original. Form No. 35.

(To be retained by the Payer.)

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Notice No.______

To______________Section______House No.______

WHEREAS you have failed to pay Rs. (__________)______

______________being the amount of Bill No.______

for the

TAKE NOTICE that if the said amount, together with Re. 1 on account of this notice, be not paid into the National Bank, at Aden, or if sufficient cause for non-payment be not shown, within one month from the receipt by you of this notice, such legal or other steps will be taken against you as the Chairman, Aden Settlement, may deem necessary for the recovery of the same with costs.

Received Payment.

Aden Settlement Office,

Dated the__________19 .

Cashier, National Bank, Aden.

Dated the__________19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Statement showing the vacancies of the houses for the year 19 -19 .

Form No. 36.

Section.	House No.	Date on which notice for vacancy was given.	Names of the Owner or Applicant.	April.		May.		June.		July.		August.		September.		October.		November.		December.		January.		February.		March.		Net rent per annum.	No. of months of vacancy of house.	Remarks.
				Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.	Vacant.	Rented.			

Form No. 37.

Register of Permits, Passes, &c., and Fees recovered by Public Works Department during ____________________________ 19 .

Serial Number.	Date.	Names.	Amount.	Permits.					Documents.								Total.	Initial.		Remarks.
				Removal of Stones, &c.	Removal of Pumice.	Obstructions.	Blasting Fees.	Other Permits.	Grants or Leases.	Certified Copies.	Copying and Comparing Fees.	Searching Fees.	Proclamation Fees.	Donkey Hire to Crier.	Plan Fees.			Head Accountant.	Secretary.	

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form No. 38.

Challan of Permits, Passes, &c., and Feees recovered by the National Bank of India, Ltd., Aden, on ____________________ 19 .

Serial Number.	Date.	Names.	Permits.					Documents.									Total.	Initial.	Remarks.
			Removal of Stones, &c.	Removal of Pumice.	Obstructions.	Blasting Fees.	Other Permits.	Grants or Leases.	Certified Copies.	Copying Fees.	Comparing Fees.	Searching Fees.	Proclamation Fees.	Donkey Hire to Crier.	Plan Fees.			Cashier, National Bank.	

Register of Buildings or other property in possession of the Aden Settlement.

Form No. 39.

Serial Number.	Description of property.	Number.	Original cost.	Annual Income.	Date of purchase or otherwise acquired.	Date on which property came into possession.	Use made of the property.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Form No. 40.

Account of Stores.

Month & Date.	Particulars.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.	Receipt.	Issue.

Register of Notices issued under Settlement Regulation of 1900 for repairing buildings, etc., for the year 19 .

Form No. 41.

Serial Number.	Ward or Section.	No. of House as per Register.	Name of Person on whom notice served.	Date of Notice.	Section of the Regulation.	Period allowed by notice.	Nature of work or act required to be performed.	Result of Notice.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

Account of issue of kerosine oil for lighting road and other

Month and Date.	Days of the Moon.	Issue																							
		Crater.																				Isthmus.			
		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps .		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.	
		lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	bs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
Total ...																									

departmental lamps during the month of ____________________ 19 . Form No. 42

of oil.																										
Maalla and Barrier Gate.						Maalla.				Tawahi.												Other Mis: Lamps.		Daily Total.		Remarks.
Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Mis: Lamps. for Maalla P. T. Pier.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.		Road Lamps.		Mis: Lamps.						
lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	lbs	ozs	

Form No. 43.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND ____________ DIVISION.

Muster Roll of Workmen employed in the Aden Settlement Public Works Department from the ______ *to the* ______ *19* .

No.	Occupation.	Name.	Number of days employed.	Rate.	Per	Amount.	Total.	Signature or Mark of the Recipient.
		Carried over ...						

Form No. 44

Statement showing expenditure for labour and materials incurred in ______

______ *from* ______ *to* ______

Budget Allotment ... Rs.
Expenditure ... „
Balance ... „

Date.	Mason.	Mason.	Mason.	Mason.	Carpenter.	Muccadam.	Coolies.	Coolies.	Coolies.	Coolies.	Coolies.	Camel-man.	Painter.	Thatcher.			Amount due to workmen.	Amount for articles purchased as per requisition number shown.	Daily Total.	Total to date.	Requisition Number.	Remarks.

Brought over Rs. ...
Carried over Rs. ...

Form No. 45.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FORAGE MARKET.

Register showing the Fees levied on Camel-loads of Forage, etc., entered in the above Market during the Month of____________________19 .

Serial No.	Date.	Names of sellers.	Fees levied.								Grass sold per maund.		
			Grass.	Green Kirbee.	Dry Kirbee.	Charcoal.	Bamboo.	Jowli.	Firewood.	Total.	1st sort.	Inferior.	Rate.
		Carried over Loads ...											

ADEN SETTLE

Rent of Market for Meat, Fish, Vegetables, etc., at ____________

Number.	Names of Stall Holders.	Stall No.	Shop No.	Occupation.	Monthly Rent.	DAILY													
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

ADEN SETTLE

Register of rent recovered on goods entered in the Aden Grain

Month and date 19 .	Names of Owners or Agents.	Entered or Received.																				Total.
		Coffee Clean.	Coffee Berries.	Skins and Hides.	Wares.	Cotton.	Ghee.	Wax.	Cordage.	Cotton Seed.	Garlic.	Hena and Gasal.	Honey.	Oil Cakes.	Earthern-ware.	Wheat.	Flour.	Bajree.	Jawari.	Pulses and Beans.	Others.	

MENT FUND.

Form No. 46.

or the month of ______________________ 19 .

PAYMENT.

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Total.
																	Rs. a. p.

MENT FUND.

Form No. 47.

Zariba during the month of ______________________ 19 .

Date on which the Articles sold or removed.																																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Balance.	1st 10 days Rent.	2nd 10 days Rent.	3rd 10 days Rent.	Remarks.
																																Rs a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	

Form No. 48.

Daily return of animals slaughtered at____________________Slaughter house.

Date.		Owners.	Sheep and Goats.	Bullocks.	Camels.					Remarks.
							Rs.	a.	p.	

Form No. 49.

Registration fees.

Date.	Receipt No.	Names.	Particulars.	Fees for fresh Register Sheets.	Fees for duplicate copies.	Fees for domestic Servants Pass Books.	Total.	Initial.	Remarks.

Form No. 50.

Register for exchange of Passes for temporary residence in the Fortress of Aden.

Date.	No. of Pass.	Names.	Particulars.	Fees for ten days' Pass.	Fees for one month's Pass.	Fees for two months' Pass.	Fees for four months' Pass.	Total.	Initial.	Remarks.

Register showing the fees recovered from the Native Visitors

Date.	Ticket No.	Names of Persons.	Age.	Tribe.	Sub-Tribe.	Country.

Register showing the names of Dhobhies working at the Crater Dhobhiwada and paying daily and monthly

No. of stones & houses.	Names of Dhobhies & Occupants of Houses.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

Form No. 51.

arriving by sea during the month of 19 .

Occupation.	Section.	In whose house said to go.	Occupation.	Amount.	Remarks.

Form No. 52.

rent of stones and fee for water used as well as rent of houses occupied during the month of 19 .

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	Remarks.

Form No. 53.

THE VEGETABLE AND FRUIT MARKET, CRATER.

Statement showing the number of camel loads entered in the above market and the amount of fees recovered at the rate of annas two for camel load except vegetable which is charged at half anna per camel load.

Month & Date.	Ticket No.	Names of Owners or Agents.	Camel loads of Fruits, etc.																					Total.	Amount of Fee.	Remarks.
			Water Melon.	Apple.	Plantain.	Olive.	Orange.	Grape.	Dates.	Pomegranate.	Mango.	Quince.											Vegetable.			

Form No. 54.
Aden Division.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Voucher No.__________ Bill No.__________

Amount drawn on account of bills paid from Permanent Advance.

STATEMENT showing the expenses incurred in____during the month of____________19 .

No.	Particulars.	Amount.	Total.	Grand Total.	Acquittance.
					Certified that the charges entered above are correct.
	Grand Total ...				

Paid Rupees____

____

from the Settlement Fund this__________day of__________19 .

Dated, Aden________________19 .

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Chairman, Aden Settlement.

Form No. 55.

SHAIKH OTHMAN.

Aden Settlement Fund.

Bill No. ________ Dated ____________________

To, ____

Section ________ House No. ________

The amount of this bill must be paid to the Cashier at the Shaikh Othman Office, within a month of its receipt. The Cashier will receipt and return the bill to the payer. **On no account is any money to be paid to the Bill Distributors.**

If this bill is not paid within a month, a notice will be issued to the person liable, which will entail a fee of Rupee One.

Should the bill still remain unpaid, no further notice will be issued: but the amount of the bill plus the notice fee will be recovered in Court.

ANNUAL. (19 -19)	Rs.	a.	p.
House & Property Tax			
General Sanitary Tax			
Balcony & Sunshade Tax			
Doorsteps Tax			
Quit-rent on Grant No. ________			
Total Rs. ...			

Received Payment.

Cashier, Shaikh Othman.

Superintendent, Shaikh Othman.

Dated ____________ 19 .

Form No. 56.

ADMINISTRATION OFFICE,

Challan No. ________

Shaikh Othman ____________ *19* .

Item No.	Received from	Particulars.	Amount.		
		Total Rs. ...			

Posted in the Register and credited in Account on ____________ 19 .

Cashier.

Assistant Accountant.

Form No. 57.

DETAIL OF CASH.

PLEASE RECEIVE AS UNDER :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Currency Notes ...			
Sovereigns ...			
Half Sovereigns ...			
Whole Rupees ...			
Half Rupees ...			
Quarter Rupees ...			
Eighth Rupees ...			
One Anna ...			
Double Pice ...			
Single Pice ...			
Half Pice ...			
Pies ...			
TOTAL Rs...			

Sheikh Othman ______ 19 .

Please receive into the Aden National Bank as detailed on the reverse on account of collection of Sheikh Othman Office of ______ 19 .

	Rs.	a.	p.
Amount of Collection...			
Total Rs...			

Head Clerk,
Administration Office,
Sheikh Othman.

National Bank,
Aden ______ 19 .

Received the above amount.

Cashier, Aden National Bank.

* * *

DETAIL OF CASH.

PLEASE RECEIVE AS UNDER :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
Currency Notes ...			
Sovereigns ...			
Half Sovereigns ...			
Whole Rupees ...			
Half Rupees ...			
Quarter Rupees ...			
Eighth Rupees ...			
One Anna ...			
Double Pice ...			
Single Pice ...			
Half Pice ...			
Pies ...			
TOTAL Rs...			

Sheikh Othman ______ 19 .

Please receive into the Aden National Bank as detailed on the reverse on account of collection of Sheikh Othman Office of ______ 19 .

	Rs.	a.	p.
Amount of Collection...			
Total Rs...			

Head Clerk,
Administration Office,
Sheikh Othman.

National Bank,
Aden ______ 19 .

Received the above amount.

Cashier, Aden National Bank.

Form No. 58.

ADEN SETTLEMENT FUND.

Sheikh Othman ____________ 19 ..

Received from the Aden National Bank the sum of Rupees ____________

____________ only on account of Expenditure of the Sheikh Othman Division for the month of ____________ 19 , as follows:—

Total Rupees...						

Superintendent, Sheikh Othman Division.

Form No. 59.

SHAIKH OTHMAN.

Statement showing the amount of Receipts and the item numbers of Challans of the ———————— Division of the Aden Settlement Fund for the Month of ———————— 19 ..

Receipts.	Amount.	Item number of Challans.
A.—TAXES.		
(Under Settlement Regulation VII of 1900.)		
1. Octroi Duty on Kat		
2. House and Property Tax ...		
3. General Sanitary Tax ...		
4. Tax on Vehicles		
5. " " Balconies and sunshades ...		
6. " " Doorsteps ...		
(Under Public Land Conveyance Act VI of 1863.)		
7. Tax on Public Land Conveyance—		
(1) Carriages		
(2) Carts		
Total of A ...		
B.—REALIZATION.		
(Under Settlement Regulation VII of 1900 and Special Acts.)		
1. Licenses—		
(1) Dealers in fire-works, kerosine oil, petroleum, or any other inflammable oil or spirit.		
(2) Tanners and dyers		
(3) Persons carrying on any trade or occupation of an offensive or dangerous nature.		
(Under Public Land Conveyance Act VI of 1863.)		
2. Licenses under Public Land Conveyance—		
(1) Carriages		
(2) Carts		
(3) Drivers including supply of badges.		
(4) Sale of fare books		
3. Motor Car Act II of 1904—		
(1) Fees for registration of motor car and cycle.		
(2) Fees for transfer of motor car and cycle.		
Carried over Rs. ...		

Receipts.	Amount.	Item number of Challans.
Brought over Rs. ...		
B—REALIZATION—contd.		
3. Motor Car Act II of 1904—*contd.*		
(3) Fees for permit of motor car and cycle.		
(4) Driver licenses of motor car and cycle.		
(5) Dealers licenses		
4 Fees—		
(1) Cattle Trespass Act I of 1871—		
(*a*) Pound collections... ...		
(2) Aden Pilgrims and Paupers Regulation, 1887—		
(*a*) Pilgrims fees		
5. Permits—		
(1) Removal of earth and stones, etc.		
(2) Removal of pumice		
(3) Obstruction		
(4) Blasting fees		
(5) Others		
Total of B ...		
C.—PROPERTY AND RIGHTS IN LAND.		
1. Property (Rent and Fees)—		
(1) Markets—		
(*a*) Meat, fish and vegetables at Crater.		
(*b*) Meat, fish and vegetables at Tawahi and Shaikh Othman.		
(*c*) Fodder, fuel, etc.		
(*d*) Grain, coffee, hides, etc. ...		
(2) Slaughter-houses ...		
(3) Bathing places		
(4) Forests		
(5) Buildings occupied by Police—		
(*a*) Quarters for Police Inspectors and others.		
(*b*) Police lines, Tawahi ...		
(*c*) Main Pass Chowkey ...		
(*d*) Hedjuff Chowkey ...		
(6) Buildings occupied by Military—		
(*a*) N. I. Barracks		
Carried over Rs. ...		

Receipts.	Amount.	Item number of Challans.
Brought over Rs. ...		
C.—PROPERTY, etc.—contd.		
1. Property (Rent and Fees)—*contd.*		
(7) Other Settlement Buildings—		
(*a*) Quarters for Settlement employes.		
(*b*) Sweepers' quarters ...		
(*c*) Distillery		
(*d*) Dhobiwada		
(*e*) Godown for carbide ...		
(*f*) Godown for petroleum ...		
(*g*) Cattle stables		
(*h*) Ware-houses		
(*i*) Pottery sheds		
(*j*) Date stalls		
(*k*) Kutcha sheds		
(*l*) Dhobiwada houses ...		
(8) Wells—		
(*a*) Shaikh Othman wells ...		
2. Fees—		
(1) Sanad		
(2) Certified copies		
(3) Copying and comparing ...		
(4) Searching		
(5) Proclamation		
(6) Plans		
(7) Quarantine of animals ...		
(8) Inspection certificates for animals		
(9) Tunnel fees		
(10) Supply of water to dhobies ...		
(11) Water tickets		
(12) Conservancy—		
(1) Hire of carts		
(2) Wages of sweepers ...		
(3) Removing and burying carcasses		
(13) Other		
3. Hospitals and Dispensaries—		
(1) Fees and diets—		
(*a*) Small-pox Hospital ...		
4. Fines—		
(1) Departmental		
(2) Notice of non-payment ...		
5. Registration of Population—		
(1) Registration fees		
(2) Fees for Domestic Servants' Pass Books.		
(3) Fees for Badges supplied to coolies.		
Carried over Rs. ...		

Receipts.	Amount.	Item number of Challans.
Brought over Rs. ...		
C.—Property, etc.—contd.		
6. Rights in land—		
(1) Quit-rent on pucca buildings ...		
(2) „ on kutcha „		
(3) „ on wells		
(4) „ on salt ground ...		
(5) „ on arable crop land ...		
(6) „ on arable garden land.		
7. Sale proceeds of land		
8. Interest on investment		
Total of C ...		
D.—Grants and Contributions.		
1. Grants-in-aid—		
(1) ...		
(2) ...		
(3) ...		
Total of D ...		
E.—Miscellaneous.		
1. Services rendered		
2. Sale of stores		
3. Sale of live stock		
4. Burial of paupers		
5. Sale of Maps		
6. Audit checks		
7. Over-payments		
8. Sale of Settlement Regulations, Rules and By-laws.		
9. Supervision charges		
10. Dead stock, found less		
11. Hire of Hearse		
12. Damage done to Settlement properties.		
13. Undisbursed house rent of Police ...		
14. Rent of Site occupied by Public ...		
Total of E ...		
F.—Extraordinary Receipts.		
1. Sale proceeds of Government securities.		
2. Loan from Government		
3. Realizations of Sinking Funds for repayment of loans.		
Total of F ...		
Carried over Rs. ...		

Receipts.	Amount.	Item number of Challans.
Brought over Rs. ...		
G.—DEBTS.		
1. Deposits—		
(1) Securities from Contractors ...		
(2) Unpaid wages		
(3) Shaikh Othman Poor Fund ...		
(4) Securities from Settlement employes.		
(5) ...		
(6) ...		
2. Advances—		
(1) Donkey hire to crier ...		
(2) Salt allowance		
(3) Recovery of kerosine oil ...		
(4) Recovery of lighting articles ...		
(5) Recovery of water supplied on payment.		
(6) Recovery of works done for private persons.		
(7) Recovery of cement supplied from store.		
(8) Recovery of articles supplied from store.		
Total of G ...		
Total Receipts Rs. ...		

ADMINISTRATION OFFICE,

Shaikh Othman ________ 19 .

Superintendent, Shaikh Othman Division.

Form No. 60.

OCTROI DUTY ON KAT.

Proceedings of the Committee assembled to ascertain the weight of Kat imported into

Shaikh Othman this ________ day of ________ 19 ,

and amount of Duty leviable thereon.

No. of Camel Loads.	Names of Importers.	Names of Consignees.	Description of Kat.	Weight lbs.	Rate of Duty.	Amount.
		Total Rs...				

Received Rupees ________
and entered in Cash Book
on ________

Cashier. Accountant.

Seen and recorded.

Superintendent,
Shaikh Othman.

Head Clerk.

Police Havildar.

No. 9278.—It is hereby notified that with the previous sanction of the Political Resident, Aden, the Executive Committee, Aden Settlement, have, under the powers conferred by section 17 of the Aden Settlement Regulation, 1900 (Regulation no. VII of 1900), made the following revised by-laws in supersession of those published under all previous notifications on the subject :—

REVISED BY-LAWS UNDER SECTION 17, ADEN SETTLEMENT REGULATION, 1900.

INDEX TO BY-LAWS.

CHAPTER I.—Rules of Procedure for Committee Meetings.

CHAPTER II.—The Staff of officers and servants and their powers and duties.

CHAPTER III.—The appointment and punishment of officers and servants and the securities to be furnished by them.

CHAPTER IV.—Conduct, pay, pension, leave and allowances of Settlement servants.

CHAPTER V.—The service of Notices and other documents.

CHAPTER VI.—The Public Works Department.

CHAPTER VII.—The Registration of Residents.

CHAPTER VIII.—Collection of License fees, taxes and other charges.

CHAPTER IX.—Markets for the sale of meat, fish, poultry and other perishable articles of food.

CHAPTER X.—Forage Markets.

CHAPTER XI.—Grain Zareebas.

CHAPTER XII.—Slaughter-houses.

CHAPTER XIII.—Conservancy.

CHAPTER XIV.—Deportation of Vagrants.

APPENDIX A.—Establishment.

CHAPTER I.

Rules of Procedure for Committee Meetings.

1. The Executive Committee shall meet for the despatch of business in the Settlement Office at the Crater or at such other place as may be convenient. **Section 17, (1) (a).**

2. The Executive Committee shall ordinarily meet once a week, and at such other times as shall be found necessary.

3. The time and place of every meeting shall be communicated to each member by a notice in writing issued by the Chairman and every such notice shall be accompanied by an Agenda Paper specifying the business to be transacted at the meeting. **Section 17, (1) (b).**

4. The Chairman of the Executive Committee with the object of hastening the disposal of business may circulate questions to members of the Committee for the purpose of obtaining their votes thereon in writing, but he shall, at the request of any member, or if one-third of the members have not had an opportunity for recording their votes, reserve any subject for disposal at a meeting.

5. The Chairman of the Executive Committee shall, upon the written request of not less than two members of the Committee, call a special meeting of the Committee.

6. Every such notice shall ordinarily be issued so as to reach each member of the Committee two clear days before the meeting takes place.

7. Papers regarding important questions before the Committee shall be circulated to members, before the subject is discussed at a meeting.

8. A member who proposes to move any substantive motion or resolution shall give notice of his intention to the Chairman at least three clear days before the date of the meeting at which such motion or resolution is to be brought forward.

9. Ordinarily no subject should be discussed at a Committee meeting besides those included in the Agenda Paper, but the Chairman may of his own motion, or at the request of any member of the Committee present, bring forward for discussion, and subject to by-law 11 of this chapter, for disposal, any subject which he holds to be of an emergent nature, at any stage of a meeting.

10. Three members of the Committee shall form a quorum. **Section 17, (1) (c).**

11. At any meeting at which all the members are not present, it shall be open to any member to claim that any decision arrived at shall be submitted to every member of the Committee. The opinion of every member of the Committee may then be obtained, if the Chairman so direct, in writing. **Section 17, (1) (d).**

12. The Chairman shall, if present, preside at the meeting of the Executive Committee. In his absence the next Senior Official member present shall preside.

13. Subject to by-law 11 of this chapter every question shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members of the Committee present and voting on that question, the presiding authority having a second or casting vote when there is an equality of votes.

14. A minute shall be kept by the Secretary of the names of the members present and of the proceedings at every meeting of the Executive Committee, in a book to be provided for this purpose which shall be signed by the presiding authority before submission to the Political Resident.

15. The minutes of the previous meeting shall be read at each meeting.

16. If any member present draws the attention of the Committee to any portion of the minutes of the preceding meeting as being erroneously entered in the minute book, such amendment as the Committee deems proper, shall be made.

17. The minute book of the Executive Committee shall be open to inspection by any member of the Committee during office hours.

18. A Sub-Committee may elect a Chairman; if no such Chairman is elected or if he is not present at the time appointed for holding any meeting, the members of the Sub-Committee present shall choose one of their members to be Chairman of the meeting.

19. Questions at any meeting of a Sub-Committee shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present and in case of an equality of votes the Chairman of the meeting shall have a second or casting vote; but no business shall be transacted at any such meeting unless at least two-thirds of the members of the Sub-Committee are present from the beginning to the end thereof. The business transacted at every meeting of a Sub-Committee shall be recorded.

20. A member of the Executive Committee shall not vote on or without the permission of the Chairman, take part in the discussion before the said Committee, or before any Sub-Committee, of any matter in which he has directly or indirectly by himself or by his partner any share or interest or in which he is interested either professionally on behalf of a client or as agent for any person.

21. No act or proceeding of the Executive Committee or of any Sub-Committee shall be questioned on account of any vacancy in their body.

22. No disqualification of, or defect in the election or appointment of any person acting as a member or as a Chairman of the Executive Committee or of a Sub-Committee shall be deemed to vitiate any act or proceeding of the Executive Committee or Sub-Committee as the case may be in which such person has taken part, whenever the majority of persons, parties to such act or proceeding were entitled to act.

23. No act or proceeding of the Executive Committee or of a Sub-Committee shall be deemed to be invalid on the ground that formal notice of the intention to hold such a meeting was not duly given, or for any other such mere informality.

24. Until the contrary is proved, every meeting of the Executive Committee or of a Sub-Committee in respect of the proceedings whereof a minute has been made and signed in accordance with these by-laws, shall be deemed to have been duly convened and held. And all the members of the meeting shall be deemed to have been duly qualified: And when the proceedings are the proceedings of a Sub-Committee, such Sub-Committee shall be deemed to have been duly constituted and to have had powers to deal with the matters referred to in the minute.

25. The Chairman shall decide summarily all points of order or procedure.

26. The Secretary of the Aden Settlement Fund shall be Secretary to the Executive Committee and of every Sub-Committee that may be appointed.

Section 17, (1) (a).

27. The Common Seal of the Executive Committee which shall be kept in the custody of the Secretary shall be affixed to any contract or agreement whereof the value or amount exceeds rupees five hundred.

CHAPTER II.

The Staff of Officers and Servants and their powers and duties.

tion 17,

1. The staff of officers and servants employed by the Aden Settlement, their respective designations and the salaries payable to them shall be as specified in Appendix A.

2. The Chairman shall be primarily responsible for all current executive tration.

he head of the stipendiary establishment and responsible for the efficient s and in addition to exercising the authority assigned to him in the nim in accordance with the rules shall

(1) conduct all correspondence on behalf of the Executive Committee;

(2) keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Committee and Sub-Committee meetings;

(3) prepare and certify to the correctness of all periodical accounts, registers, etc.;

(4) furnish all information obtainable from the files and records as may from time to time be required;

(5) supervise the keeping of accounts and records, the collection of revenue and expenditure, and the progress of all works in hand;

(6) report or deal with all cases of neglect, illegality and disobedience on the part of his subordinates or contractors;

(7) bring to the notice of the Executive Committee all cases in which repairs, improvements, new works or other measures appear desirable and all encroachments, nuisances and breaches of the Aden Settlement Regulation, rules, by-laws, etc.;

(8) submit plans and estimates of all proposed work to the Executive Committee;

(9) watch over all Settlement property;

(10) generally contribute by all means in his powers to the efficiency of the Settlement administration.

4. The Chairman is empowered to

(1) appoint, promote, dismiss, fine, reduce and transfer the members of the stipendiary establishment whose monthly salary does not exceed Rupees fifty-five, provided that every order of the Chairman dismissing for misconduct an officer or servant whose monthly salary exceeds Rupees thirty shall be subject to the approval of the Committee;

(2) grant casual and privilege leave to any member of the establishment whose monthly salary does not exceed Rupees fifty-five;

(3) grant casual leave to any member of the establishment whose monthly salary exceeds rupees fifty-five;

(4) assign particular duties to every stipendiary officer and servant over and above those which are prescribed in the by-laws;

(5) sanction requisitions of all articles required for the current use of the various Departments of the Aden Settlement;

(6) issue the following notices:—

(*a*) notices for recovery of fees, taxes, permits, licenses, etc. If the terms of the notices issued are not complied with, he shall take steps to recover the amount due in the manner prescribed by the Regulation;

(*b*) notices to clean and put in proper order cesspools, gutters, drains, water pipes, privies, etc.;

(*c*) notices for petty repairs to and whitewashing houses;

(*d*) notices for closing cesspits and cesspools;

issue

(*a*) bills for quit-rent, and all miscellaneous taxes and fees;

(*b*) licenses to persons for whose trade or occupation a license is necessary;

(*c*) permits for removal of earth, stones, sand, pumice, etc.;

(*d*) permits for blasting stones;

(*e*) permits for obstructions on public thoroughfares;

(*f*) any other pass or permit sanctioned by any rule or by-law of the Aden Settlement.

To suspend, withhold, or withdraw any license, pass or permit in any case in which he is empowered to grant or give such license, pass or permit.

To give effect to the Registration of Residents within the Fortress.

5. The Superintendent, Shaikh Othman, shall, subject to the supervision and general control of the Chairman, conduct the executive administration of Shaikh Othman which includes the villages of Imad, Hiswa and Little Aden.

6. He shall exercise in Shaikh Othman the powers of the Chairman, except that he shall not punish or grant any leave other than casual leave to the members of his clerical establishment. He is also empowered to grant permission for sites for kutcha houses.

7. Subject to the order of the Chairman, Aden Settlement, it shall be the duty of the Secretary to keep records of the minutes of the proceedings of meetings of the Executive Committee of Aden and Sub-Committees appointed under the orders of the

Executive Committee, to conduct all Settlement correspondence, to supervise the office establishment, to bring to notice of the Committee any works or measures which may appear desirable to deal with or violations of the rules and damage done to the Settlement property and to report to the Chairman all cases of neglect, irregularity or disobedience on the part of subordinates of the Aden Settlement and to watch over all Settlement property. He shall actively supervise all stipendiary servants and the work done by them. In every case requiring prompt action the Secretary shall communicate with the Chairman who may take such action as may be necessary without delay and shall place the matter before the Committee through the Chairman.

8. It shall be the duty of the Head Assessor to prepare and maintain under the orders of the Chairman proper assessment lists, registers of taxes, quit-rent and licenses and he shall also be responsible for the prompt collection of rates, taxes, licenses and other receipts and for the safe custody and payment thereof into the National Bank at Camp or Steamer Point to the credit of the Aden Settlement and shall perform such other duties as may, from time to time, be entrusted to him by the Chairman.

9. The Town Overseer is responsible for the maintenance of roads, culverts and drains,

shall constantly inspect all Settlement buildings and bring to notice any buildings that require to be rebuilt or repaired,

shall report all encroachments and obstructions and will bring to notice all houses which appear to be in need of repairs or are in a dilapidated and dangerous state,

shall report any buildings or additions to buildings which have been constructed without permission and all breaches of the Settlement rules that may come to his notice,

shall supervise the lighting and watering of roads,

shall prepare plans and estimates of public works and repairs, and will carry them out when sanctioned,

shall prepare Public Works Bills, Sanads and Leases.

10. It shall be the duty of the Sanitary Inspectors to control and supervise the public markets, slaughter yards and latrines, to enforce by-laws regarding them, to take all legal measures to prevent the sale of unwholesome food or drink throughout the Aden Settlement, to report nuisances, encroachments and all other violations of the sanitary provisions of the rules and by-laws and generally to carry out the purposes of the said rules and by-laws according to such instructions as they may from time to time receive.

11. The Sanitary Inspectors shall be responsible for the Conservancy of Settlement Limits within the Fortress of Aden. It shall be their duty to control and supervise—

all operations for the removal and disposal of rubbish and night-soil,
road cleaning and burial of carcasses,
all sanitary matters in general.

Section 17, (*1*) (*h*).

12. The Registration Inspector shall—

(1) superintend the working of the rules for the Registration of Residents;

(2) perform the duties of the Head Registrar of births and deaths;

(3) exercise general supervision over the Forage Market and Slaughter-house of the Crater, Maalla and Tawahi and the Crater and Tawahi Meat, Fish, and Vegetable Markets and Grain Zareeba at the Crater, and report to the Chairman all breaches of rules which come to his notice.

13. The Head Clerk of the Shaikh Othman Office shall exercise supervision over all departments in that division, shall keep a diary of his outdoor inspections, and shall, as the head of the Kat Committee, daily superintend the weighing of kat at the Administration Office at Shaikh Othman.

He shall carry out the duties of Overseer of the Grain Zareeba, Market and Slaughter-house.

He shall carry out the duties of Postmaster at Shaikh Othman in accordance with the instructions given by the Postal Authorities.

He shall carry out the duties prescribed by the Collector of Salt Revenue, Aden.

14. All Settlement officers and servants shall perform these and all other such duties as may from time to time be assigned to them by the Executive Committee, the Chairman or the Superintendent of Shaikh Othman in the exercise of the powers conferred by these by-laws.

15. The Head Accountant shall keep a strict watch over all transactions in the Account Branch of the office, and shall in particular every day before closing office

compare the books of the Deputy Accountant with the chalans and vouchers and after verifying the balance sign the Deputy Accountant's book.

16. In Aden all cash received or paid into the National Bank at Camp or Steamer Point shall be entered into the Bank's books daily as it is received or paid and no sum shall be received or paid unless the receipt or payment is authorised by the signature of the Chairman or Secretary or Superintendent of Shaikh Othman or any other Settlement employés duly authorised in this behalf to do so.

All cash received at Shaikh Othman should be entered by the Cashier in his cash book.

17. The Chairman is authorised to receive payment of all fees payable to the Executive Committee for licenses and permissions at any time and place. Section 17, (1) (g).

18. The Superintendent of Shaikh Othman is authorised to receive payment of all fees payable to the Executive Committee for licenses and permissions relating to Shaikh Othman at any time and place.

19. The Registration Inspector is authorised to receive payment of Forage Market, Pilgrims and Registration fees, and rents of stalls and houses in Dhobiwada at the Crater and fees for water supplied to Dhobies.

20. The Members of the Kat Committee at Shaikh Othman are authorised to receive payment of octroi duty on kat at places where the kat is weighed.

21. The Overseers of the Markets are authorised to receive payment of Market dues, Stall rent and Slaughter-house fees.

22. The Overseer of the Tawahi Market is authorised to receive payment of rent for cattle stables and Dhobiwada at Tawahi.

23. The Registration Inspector and Head Clerk, Shaikh Othman, are authorised to receive payment of all fees and rents payable on goods brought into the Zareebas.

24. For all sums paid on account of any tax or other fees leviable under the Regulation a receipt stating the amount and the tax on account of which it has been paid shall be tendered by the person receiving the same.

25. All receipts granted by the National Bank at Camp and Steamer Point shall be signed by the Bank Cashiers and those granted by the Cashier at Shaikh Othman shall be countersigned by the Assistant Accountant in the Shaikh Othman Office.

CHAPTER III.

The Appointment and Punishment of Officers and Servants and the Securities to be furnished by them.

1. The appointment of officers whose salary exceeds Rs. 55 will be made by the Executive Committee. Section 17, (1) (i).

2. Officers whose salary exceeds Rs. 55 shall be fined, reduced, suspended or dismissed by the Executive Committee only.

3. No officer or servant

(1) shall be fined at any time a larger amount than one month's pay,

or

(2) shall be suspended for any offence for a period longer than three months.

4. In the case of officers and servants whose salary exceeds $\frac{\text{Rs. 55}}{\text{Rs. 15}}$ an appeal shall lie to the $\frac{\text{Political Resident}}{\text{Executive Committee}}$ from every order of fine, reduction, suspension or dismissal, and the Appellate Authority shall have power to revise, modify, confirm or reverse any such order, provided that no appeal shall lie from any order imposing a fine of not more than Rs. 2.

5. No officer or servant shall be dismissed without a reasonable opportunity being given him of being heard in his defence. Any written defence tendered shall be recorded and a written order passed thereon.

6. Every order of dismissal or confirmation of dismissal shall be in writing and shall specify the charge or charges brought, the defence and the reasons for the order.

7. Security shall be furnished by the officers and servants hereinbelow mentioned for the satisfaction of the Executive Committee and to the amounts respectively entered against their names:— Section 17, (1) (k).

Secretary or Head Assessor or Head Accountant	Each Rs.	5,000
Town Overseer	„ „	3,000

Deputy Accountant and Ward Inspector	Each Rs.	2,000
Assistant Accountant, Cashier, Overseer Public Works, and Registration Inspector	" "	1,000
First Grade Clerks and Draftsman	" "	500
Second Grade Clerks	" "	300

8. When the amount of the security required is more than Rs. 500, there shall be two sureties; otherwise one is sufficient.

9. Every officer and servant bound to furnish security shall forthwith give notice to the Chairman of the death of any of his sureties in order that arrangements may be made without delay for taking fresh security.

CHAPTER IV.

Conduct, Pay, Pension, Leave and Allowances of Settlement Servants.

Section 17, (1) (*m*).

1. No servant of the Aden Settlement shall trade, either directly or indirectly, personally or by proxy; nor shall he own or be connected with any business, shop or other concern involving the purchase and sale of goods.

2. No servant of the Settlement shall acquire any immoveable property within the Settlement of Aden, without the permission of the Political Resident, and he shall on the 1st April in each year submit a statement of all such property owned by him whether purchased or inherited.

3. No servant of the Settlement shall lend money to, or borrow it from, or stand security for, any other servant of the Settlement.

4. No servant of the Settlement shall transact any business for private persons with or without remuneration unless the sanction of the Executive Committee shall have been first obtained.

5. No servant of the Settlement shall assist any persons in preparing petitions memorials or representations on official matters; nor shall he give information to any one without the sanction of the Chairman regarding anything recorded in the Settlement Office, or which concerns the Settlement either directly or indirectly.

6. No servant of the Settlement shall remove, or help in the removal of any document or other Settlement property, from the Settlement Office, or from any other office or building belonging to the Settlement without the permission of the Chairman.

7. The entire time of each servant of the Settlement shall, if so required by the Chairman, be devoted to work connected with his appointment or to other matters involving Settlement interests, and all rules fixing hours for office or other work, shall be subject to alteration by the Chairman to meet current requirements and exigencies.

8. Any servant of the Settlement who commits a breach of any of the foregoing rules shall be liable to be dismissed or to suffer such other punishment involving forfeiture of pay, reduction of pay or censure as the competent authority may order.

Section 17, (1) (*j*).

9. Pay, the grant of leave, pensions, gratuities, extraordinary pensions, leave allowances and acting allowances to the officers and servants of the Aden Settlement whether permanent or temporary shall be regulated by the Civil Service Regulations for the time being in force in the same manner as if such officers and servants were appointed in India for permanent and temporary service respectively under the Government of Bombay.

Provided—

FIRSTLY.—That all pensions, gratuities and allowances shall be payable in rupees and not in sterling money, and shall only be payable at the office of the Aden Settlement at Aden except in special cases.

SECONDLY.—That any matter in the said Civil Service Regulations, left for the discretion, option, special rule or order of the local Government or Government of India, shall be decided by the Executive Committee subject to the Resident's approval.

THIRDLY.—That nothing in these Regulations shall entitle any officer or servant of the Aden Settlement, whether permanent or temporary, to any leave, pension, gratuity or allowance other than what may be allowed to an officer or servant of the corresponding rank in permanent employ under the Government of Bombay, under the Civil Service Regulations for the time being in force.

10. All appointments with the exception of those of the menial establishment shall be pensionable.

11. In the Menial Establishment shall be included—

Havildars and Peons.

Lamp-lighters.

Bhisties and servants of Markets, Slaughter-houses, and Dhobhiwadas.

Gardeners and permanent garden coolies, cooks and Hospital Attendants.

All Mukaddams, Ramoshis, Cart and Camel drivers, Sweepers and Scavengers.

Any other employé whose maximum pay does not exceed Rs. 25 per mensem.

12. The following scale of gratuities is fixed for Settlement employés belonging to the Menial Establishment :—

Exceeding 5 years' service and not exceeding 10 years' service.	A Gratuity not exceeding 3 months' average pay during the last three years.
Exceeding 10 years' service and not exceeding 15 years' service.	A Gratuity not exceeding 4 months' average pay during the last three years.
Exceeding 15 years' service and not exceeding 25 years' service.	A Gratuity not exceeding 5 months' average pay during the last three years.
Exceeding 25 years' sevice.	A Gratuity not exceeding 6 months' average pay during the last three years.

CHAPTER V.

The Service of Notices and other Documents.

1. The service of every notice, and the presentation of every requisition or direction under the Regulation on any person or to any person to whom it is by name addressed, shall, in all cases, not otherwise specially provided for therein, be effected by a Settlement Officer or servant or other person authorised by the Executive Committee in this behalf, Section 17, (1) (l).

(*a*) by giving or tendering the document to the person to whom it is addressed ; or

(*b*) if such person refuses to accept the documents or is not found, by leaving the document at his last known place of abode, if within the limits of the Settlement, or by giving or tendering the document to some adult male member or servant of his family ; or

(*c*) if such person does not reside within the limits of the Settlement and his address elsewhere is known to the Chairman or other person directing the issue of the document, then by forwarding the document to such person by registered post, under cover bearing the said address ; or

(*d*) if none of the means aforesaid be available, then by causing the document to be affixed on some conspicuous part of the buildings or land, if any, to which it relates.

2. When any notice under the Regulation is required or permitted by or under the Regulation to be served upon an owner or occupier of any building or land, it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier therein, and the service thereof, in cases not otherwise specially provided for in this Regulation, shall be effected either,

(*a*) by giving or tendering the notice to the owner or occupier, or if there be more owners or occupiers than one, to any one of them ; or

(*b*) if no such owner or occupier be found, then by giving or tendering the notice to some male adult member or servant of the family of any such owner or occupier, as aforesaid ; or

(*c*) if none of the means aforesaid be available, then by causing the notice to be fixed on some conspicuous part of the building or land to which the same relates.

3. Every notice which by or under Regulation the Executive Committee is empowered or required to give or to serve either as a public notice, or generally, and every notice which is not expressly required to be given to specified individuals shall be deemed to have been sufficiently given or served, if a copy thereof is put up in such conspicuous part of the Settlement Office during such period, and in such other public buildings and places, or is published in such other manner, as the Executive Committee may direct.

4. No such document shall be invalid for defect of form.

CHAPTER VI.

The Public Works Department.

1. Under this head shall be included the lighting and watering of roads. Section 17, (1) (m).

2. No work or repairs shall be commenced without the orders of the Chairman.

3. The Town Overseer shall muster his workmen every morning, detail them to their work and submit to the Chairman a statement showing the number and class of workmen employed on each work.

4. He shall also submit daily expenditure sheets showing the total expenditure in workmen's pay and materials on each work during the preceding day.

5. At Shaikh Othman the workmen shall be mustered by the Overseer or the Head Clerk and the same statements and expenditure sheets shall be prepared, checked and initialled by the Overseer and the Superintendent, Shaikh Othman.

6. The Overseer shall within the limits of Shaikh Othman, Hiswa, Imad and Little Aden perform the duties of the Town Overseer but the Town Overseer shall visit Shaikh Othman at least once a week and satisfy himself that all works and repairs are being properly carried out.

7. The Overseer shall also carry out any duties within the Fortress that are assigned to him by the Chairman.

8. The Town Overseer and Overseer shall keep diaries of their out-door work and shall submit them to the Chairman and Superintendent, Shaikh Othman, respectively.

9. Bills for public works shall be prepared and payment made to workmen twice a month. Separate bills shall be prepared for each work or repairs.

10. Aden bills shall be certified by the Town Overseer and Shaikh Othman bills by the Overseer.

11. Aden workmen shall be paid in the Settlement Office in the presence of the Head Accountant and Town Overseer and the former shall attest with his initials every payment made to an illiterate person.

12. Shaikh Othman workmen shall be paid at Shaikh Othman in the presence of the Head Clerk and Overseer and the former shall attest with his initials every payment made to an illiterate person.

LIGHTING OF ROADS.

13. The Town Overseer at Aden and the Overseer or Head Clerk at Shaikh Othman shall arrange for the lighting of the roads within their charges.

14. The Town Overseer shall arrange for the lighting of the lamps required by the Treasury Officer.

15. The road lamps at the King Edward VII Dispensary, the Main Pass, the Hedjuff Pass, the tunnels, Shaik Othman Pier and the Shaikh Othman Dispensary shall be lighted every night.

16. The remaining road lamps shall be lighted as follows :—

Night.	Hours of lighting.	ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.	
		Incandescent lamp.	Duplex lamp.
1st to 11th ...	The whole night ...	3½ lbs.	1 lb.
12th to 16th ...	Nil.	......	...
17th and 18th ...	6 to 8 p.m. ...	10 ozs.	4 ozs.
19th and 20th ...	6 to 10 p.m. ...	20 ozs.	8 ozs.
21st and 22nd ...	6 to Midnight ...	30 ozs.	12 ozs.
23rd to the end of the lunar month	The whole night ...	3½ lbs.	1 lb.

9 ozs. of oil are allowed for a single wick lamp burning the whole night and 1¼ lbs. for single wick lamps in the tunnel, which are kept lighted day and night.

3½ lbs. of kerosine oil are allowed for each incandescent lamp of 500 candle power burning whole night.

17. Oil shall be issued daily to the lamp-lighters at Crater and Shaikh Othman and monthly to the lamp-lighters of Tawahi and Maalla.

18. Arrangements shall be made to maintain and light the lamps for the Residency Guard, and all the Port Trust lamps.

19. Bills shall be submitted monthly to the Treasury Officer, for the cost of lighting the lamps of their respective departments, including supervision charges of 24½ per cent.

20. Every metalled road in Aden and the town of Shaikh Othman which is kept up by the Settlement shall be watered at least once a day.

21. At the Crater, Tawahi and Shaikh Othman, the roads shall be watered by watering carts and at Maalla by Bhisties.

22. The following permits shall be prepared by the Public Works Department in Aden :—

Permit for removing pumice.
Do. blasting.
Do. removing Earth, Stones, etc.
Do. temporary occupation of public streets or places.
Do. erecting kutcha huts, etc.

A permit for pumice is available for one quarry only and for the supply of pumice to one person only.

Permits for blasting must describe the limits within which blasting may take place.

23. The following Registers shall be kept in Public Works Department's Safe in the Aden Office :—

The Register of Leases.
The Grant or Sanad Registers.
The Register of Balconies and Sunshades.
The Register of Doorsteps.
The Register of Wells.
The Register of Permits for kutcha huts.

24. The Draughtsman when not employed on office work shall, under the supervision of the Town Overseer, prepare plans for persons submitting applications for building. He is entitled to receive ten per cent. of the fees paid for such plans but it must be distinctly understood that office work shall invariably take precedence of preparing plans for private individuals.

25. The following scale of fees is laid down for plans prepared for private individuals :—

	On tracing cloth.	On Ferro paper or Cloth.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Plan, elevation and section of one storied house not exceeding 200 square yards	3 0 0	1 8 0
Plan, elevation and section of double storied house not exceeding 200 square yards	5 0 0	2 0 0
Plan, elevation and section of single storied house exceeding 200 square yards	5 0 0	2 0 0
Plan, elevation and section of double storied house exceeding 200 square yards	7 0 0	3 0 0
For every additional upper storey	2 0 0	......
Plan and elevation of a block of 40 houses to be built as in Shaikh Othman	5 0 0	1 0 0
Plan, section and elevation of one house at Shaikh Othman ...	2 0 0	1 0 0
Plan showing the block in which the house is situated and the adjacent roads	1 8 0	0 12 0
Block plan showing the whole section of the Town in which the house is situated and the Military Boundary pillars	4 0 0	2 0 0
Block plan or Map of Maalla Bunder or Village	4 0 0	2 0 0
Map of Tawahi or Steamer Point	4 0 0	2 0 0

CHAPTER VII.

The Registration of residents.

1. The permanent establishment of the Registration Department shall be as follows :— Section 17, (1) (h) and (m)

CRATER.—One Registration Inspector, one Havildar and one peon.

Sections A and E, one Sub-Inspector and one peon.
Sections C and D, one Sub-Inspector and one peon.
Sections B and F, one Sub-Inspector and one peon.

MAALLA.—One Sub-Inspector and one peon.

One second grade clerk and one peon.

TAWAHI.—Two-Sub-Inspectors and two peons.
BARRIER GATE.—One second grade clerk and one peon.
SHAIKH OTHMAN.—One-Sub-Inspector.

2. All applications for the grant of registration sheets or for the insertion of the names of persons (other than newly born children) in existing sheets, shall be made direct to the Chairman who alone is empowered in this behalf.

3. Registration fees shall be payable at the Registration offices to the Sub-Inspectors of Registration.

4. The Registration Sub-Inspectors shall visit each dwelling house in their divisions at least once every six months and shall report to the Registration Inspector any discrepancies in Register Sheets and the names of any unregistered persons residing in their divisions other than persons belonging to the exempted classes specified in the rules.

The Registration Inspector will submit regularly to the Chairman the Sub-Inspectors' Reports.

5. The persons who are empowered to act under rule 274 are :—

(i) The Chairman.
(ii) The Secretary.
(iii) The Registration Inspector (or Sub-Inspectors).
(iv) The Police at the request of any of the above.

6. When the holder of a Registration Sheet dies, the sheet shall be forwarded by the Sub-Inspector of the division, who issues the burial pass, to the Registration Inspector, who will place it before the Chairman to be cancelled, and if the deceased was the head of a family, for the issue on payment of a new sheet to his successor.

7. When a registered person other than the head of the family dies, the Sub-Inspector of the division shall retain the sheet produced and place it before the Registration Inspector for verification and for deletion therefrom of the name of the deceased. The sheet shall then be at once returned to the holder thereof.

8. Registration Sheets for Shaikh Othman shall only be granted to permanent residents of that village. They will be issued free of charge but will not entitle the holder to reside within the Fortress.

These sheets will be prepared by the Registration Sub-Inspector of Shaikh Othman and submitted through the Registration Inspector to the Chairman for signature.

9. Passes permitting women and childen to reside in the Fortress for a period not exceeding seven days under the provisions of rule 272 shall be issued in the case of those coming from Shaikh Othman by the Sub-Inspector of Shaikh Othman, and in the case of those coming from the Fadthli country, by the clerk at the Barrier Gate. These passes will be coloured green and will be issued free of charge.

Extensions in excess of seven days can only be granted by the Chairman.

10. No pass shall be issued to any deported person without the special permission of the Chairman. The Registration Sub-Inspector, Shaikh Othman, and the clerk at the Barrier Gate shall be furnished by the Police with a list of persons deported by land.

11. The Registration Sub-Inspectors at Maalla and Shaikh Othman and the clerk at the Barrier Gate shall carry out the duties assigned to them by the Collector of Salt Revenue at Aden.

CHAPTER VIII.

Collection of License fees, Taxes and other charges.

1. The officials named below are authorised to collect the taxes and other Settlement dues noted against their names :—

Section 17, (1) (*m*).

Registration Inspector	... Registration fees, Forage Market fees, Rent of Dhobiwada, Zariba fees and rent.
Members of Kat Committee at Shaikh Othman	... Octroi duty on Kat.
Market Overseers	... Forage Market fees, stall rent of Markets and slaughter-house fees.
Tawahi Market Overseer ...	... Cattle stable and Dhobiwada rent.
Sub-Inspector, Maalla ...	... Rent of Pilgrim sheds at Hedjuff, Forage Market and Slaughter-house fees.
Registration Sub-Inspector at Crater	... Price of Banian Well water sold.

2. The Assessment Department shall prepare bills for all license fees and taxes and distribute them to license holders and owners of property with the least practicable delay.

3. The Deputy Superintendent of Police shall arrange for the collection of license fees and taxes on Public Land Conveyances, motor vehicles and pound fees, and shall from time to time forward the amount collected to the National Bank at Steamer Point.

4. The sum of Rs. 20 per mensem shall be paid to the Deputy Superintendent of Police for distribution to the clerks in his office for keeping the accounts of taxes and license fees of Public Land Conveyances and Motor Vehicles.

5. All other Settlement license fees, taxes and dues shall be received only at the National Bank at Camp or Steamer Point or Settlement Office at Shaikh Othman as the case may be.

6. Notices for default of payment of Settlement taxes and license fees shall be prepared in the Settlemennt Office at Aden or Shaikh Othman as the case may be, and in the event of further default, the Chairman or the Superintendent of Shaikh Othman shall apply to a Magistrate for the recovery of the amount claimable and shall detail a member of his staff to appear in Court on behalf of the Aden Settlement when the case is heard.

7. In Aden, a list of license holders reported to have discontinued their business, or to have left Aden shall be forwarded every month to the Registration Inspector for verification. The necessary corrections shall then be made in the license registers and attested by the Secretary.

8. In Aden and Shaikh Othman all corrections in tax and license registers shall be attested by the Secretary and the Superintendent of Shaikh Othman respectively.

9. Bills for quitrent, license fees and other taxes shall be prepared and issued not later than 1st April of each year, and all bills should be paid with the least practicable delay. Notices for non-payment shall be served on persons making default, and as soon as possible application shall be made to a Magistrate for the recovery of all outstanding claims for quitrent, license fees and taxes under section 19 of the Regulation.

10. At Aden, payments for quitrent, license fees and taxes shall be received by the National Bank at Camp and Steamer Point and receipts granted by the Bank during office hours.

11. At Shaikh Othman, receipts for payments for quitrent, license fees, and taxes shall be granted by the Cashier.

CHAPTER IX.

Markets for the sale of Meat, Fish, Poultry and other perishable articles of food.

1. The Markets shall ordinarily be open to the public from 4 a.m. till 9 p.m.

2. A certain number of coolies and boys shall be allowed to enter the markets for the purpose of carrying goods for purchasers.

3. The Overseers of the markets are responsible for the cleanliness of the markets under their charge. **Section 1**
(1) (*m*).

4. The Overseers of Settlement Markets shall recover stall rents from stall holders in the markets under their charge and shall pay daily into the National Bank at Camp or Steamer Point the amount collected by them during the previous twenty-four hours.

5. The Head Clerk at Shaikh Othman is the Overseer of the market in that division.

CHAPTER X.

Forage Markets.

1. The peons of the Forage Markets at the Crater, Tawahi and Shaikh Othman shall stand at the gates of exit and shall allow those animals only to leave the markets for which passes on which shall be recorded the number of loads sold, are produced. The markets shall ordinarily be open to the public from 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily.

2. The Registration Inspector and the Overseers of the Markets are empowered to expel from the markets under their charge unauthorized persons and persons creating a disturbance and the Chairman may at his discretion prohibit any undesirable person from entering any of the Forage Markets.

3. All fees received with requisite receipts in duplicate shall be sent every morning at 10-30 a.m. to the National Bank, at Camp or Steamer Point.

4. The Registration Inspector shall superintend the Crater Forage Market.

5. The Overseer of the Tawahi Vegetable Market and the Registration Sub-Inspector at Maalla shall perform the duties of overseer and clerk of the Forage Market at Tawahi and Maalla respectively.

6. The following establishment shall be maintained at the Crater Forage Market :—

1 Second grade clerk.

1 Peon.

The clerk shall also keep the Register of births and deaths of the Crater division and shall issue burial passes.

The Registration Inspector shall supplement the establishment as required from his registration staff.

There is no special establishment for the Forage Markets at Tawahi and Maalla.

CHAPTER XI.

Grain Zaribas.

1. Fees and rent shall be charged for the use of the Grain Zaribas in accordance with the scale laid down in the Schedule of Fees and the purchaser is liable for payment of all the Zariba charges. The Zaribas shall ordinarily be open to the public from 6 a.m. to 5 p.m. daily.

2. Every transaction shall be registered by the clerks of the Grain Zaribas.

3. The Registration Inspector and the Head Clerk, Shaikh Othman Office, have authority to expel from their Zaribas any broker or other person creating a disturbance or annoying importers or owners of goods, but every case of expulsion shall be at once reported to the Chairman who may prohibit an offender from entering the Zaribas for such period as he thinks fit.

4. Every payment made to the clerk of the Zariba at the Crater shall be at once deposited in a locked money box. All fees received with requisite receipts in duplicate shall be taken every day at 10-30 a.m. to the National Bank at Camp or Steamer Point.

5. Scales, weights and measures shall be kept in the Weighing Shed and the clerks shall render every assistance to purchasers and sellers in regard to the weighment of goods and shall not allow importers of goods to be cheated by brokers or purchasers.

6. Any person may have his weights and measures tested at the Grain Zariba free of charge.

7. The Head Clerk at Shaikh Othman will perform the duties of Overseer of the Grain Zariba at that place.

CHAPTER XII.

Slaughter-houses.

1. The Overseers of the Markets for the sale of Meat, Fish, Vegetables, etc., shall also perform the duties of Overseers of Slaughter-houses. At Shaikh Othman the Head Clerk, and at Maalla the Registration Sub-Inspector shall perform the duties of Overseer of the Slaughter-houses in their respective divisions.

2. The fees received with requisite receipts in duplicate shall be sent daily to the National Bank at Camp or Steamer Point between 10 a.m. and 12 noon.

3. The metal discs shall be placed in locked boxes which shall be taken every morning to the Registration Inspector at the Crater, and at Tawahi and Maalla to the Sub-Inspectors of those divisions who will open the boxes and send a certificate of the number of discs to the Head Accountant who will check the certificates with the amount of fees collected at each Slaughter-house. At Shaikh Othman the metal discs shall be returned daily to the Shaikh Othman Office where they will be checked by the Head Clerk.

4. The Overseers of the Slaughter-houses within the Fortress shall daily visit the Slaughter-houses under their charge and shall be responsible for their cleanliness.

5. The Conservancy Overseers shall make arrangements for the removal of all refuse, offal and blood from the Slaughter-houses within the Fortress.

6. The Overseer of the Slaughter-house at Shaikh Othman shall visit the Slaughter-house under his charge at least twice a week and the Conservancy Overseer shall be responsible for its cleanliness.

7. A portion of the Slaughter-house at the Crater shall be placed at the disposal of the Officer in Charge Supplies and Transport, for the slaughter of animals required for the troops. The Officer in Charge Supplies and Transport will make his own arrangements for the inspection of animals to be slaughtered and the slaughtering of animals for the troops will be undertaken by the butchers employed by the Government contractor.

CHAPTER XIII.

Conservancy.

1. The Conservancy Establishment shall be under the control and supervision of the Sanitary Inspector who shall be responsible for the work of the Conservancy Department. Section 17, (1) (h).

2. The Conservancy Establishment shall be mustered daily and any sweeper, who is absent from muster, shall forfeit the day's pay.

3. Every sweeper shall have certain duties allotted to him and he and the mukadams shall be responsible for the due performance of those duties.

4. The Sanitary Inspector and the Conservancy Overseers shall frequently inspect the Incinerators, filth pits, Slaughter-houses, Markets, Dhobiwadas and the Burial place for animals.

5. The Sanitary Inspector shall report to the Chairman all cesspools that require emptying and will see that the operations are carried out. The number of cart-loads of sullage removed from each cesspool shall be recorded in his diary and bills prepared for cleaning cesspools of musjids only.

6. Every day at 6 p.m. the Conservancy Overseer shall see that all the camels of the Crater Conservancy and Road-watering Departments are watered and fed.

7. At Tawahi the Conservancy Overseer, and at Maalla the Registration Sub-Inspector shall superintend the feeding and watering of the camels. Section 17, (1) (h).

8. At Shaikh Othman the camels of the Conservancy and Road-watering Departments shall be fed in front of the office under the supervision of the Head Clerk.

9. The daily allowance of food for each camel is 49 lbs. of green kirbi, 9 lbs. of oil-cake and ½ oz. of salt. Section 17, (1) (m).

10. On Sundays no camel shall be worked after 2 p.m. except for special reasons.

11. No camel that is lame or galled shall be worked, and a report shall at once be made to the Chairman or the Superintendent of Shaikh Othman of every camel that is unfit for work.

12. No member of the Conservancy Establishment shall be dismissed without the orders of the Chairman or the Superintendent of Shaikh Othman as the case may be. Section 17, (1) (i).

13. All privies shall be cleaned twice a day. Public latrines shall be cleaned not less than three times daily. Sweepers shall be continually on duty at the public latrines in the Settlement of Aden. Section 17, (1) (m).

14. Urine shall be removed daily from public and private stables.

15. Filth carts shall be washed daily and coated with tar every Sunday.

16. Filth pits shall be at least 4 feet in depth or as decided from time to time and earth shall be spread over the nightsoil deposited.

17. In addition to the general conservancy work of the Settlement, the following places shall be cleaned by the Conservancy Establishment :—

The Residency guard-room and Boat crews' latrines.

The Court-house and Treasury Office at the Crater and the latrines attached to them.

The Residency Office at Tawahi and its latrines.

The King Edward VII Charitable Dispensary and latrines.

The Maalla Dispensary and latrines.

Public School Buildings and latrines.

All Police Lines and latrines.

All Police Chaukis within Settlement Limits, the Barrier Gate Chauki and the latrines attached to them.

Latrines on all Public and Private wharves, condensers, coal and salt grounds.

18. Special arrangements shall be made for the removal of sullage water and filth from the European General Hospital, the Post Office at Steamer Point and the Crater and the Marine Transport and Port Lascars' lines.

19. The following monthly charges shall be made for work done by the Conservancy Establishment :—

	Rs.	a.	p.
The Postmaster, Aden, for sweeping the compound of Crater Post Office and cleaning the latrines	7	8	0
The Court of the Resident, for sweeping the Court and cleaning the latrine	2	0	0
The Treasury Officer, Aden, for sweeping the Treasury and cleaning the latrine	2	0	0
The Treasury Officer, Aden, for sweeping the Residency Office and cleaning the latrine	2	0	0
The Treasury Officer, Aden, for cleaning the latrine of Pilot Bay used by the Resident's crews	2	0	0
The Treasury Officer, Aden, for sweeping the Residency guard-room and cleaning the latrine	2	0	0
The Collector of Abkari, for sweeping the Office...	3	0	0
The Chairman, King Edward VII Charitable Dispensary, for sweeping the Dispensary and cleaning the latrine attached to it	2	0	0

20. Requisitions for articles required by the Conservancy Department shall be submitted to the Secretary by the Conservancy Overseers.

21. The Clerk at the Barrier Gate shall daily submit to the Chairman a report of the number of carcasses conveyed for burial through the Barrier Gate.

22. The sweepers who remove and bury carcasses of animals shall receive the following remuneration :—

For every carcass carried by the sweeper ...	Three-fourth of the fee charged.
For every carcass removed in a Settlement cart	One-quarter of the fee charged.

CHAPTER XIV.

Deportation of Vagrants.

1. All charges for diet, passage, transport and subsistence of persons deported under rules 302 to 307 to the Arabian Hinterland, Jibouti, and the British Somali Coast, shall be paid from the Aden Settlement Fund.

2. All bills in connection with deportation charges shall be prepared and signed by the Inspectors of Police and countersigned by the Deputy Superintendent of Police.

Register of Persons brought up before a Magistrate for Deportation.

No.	Name.	Sex.	Age.	Caste.	Country.	Length of stay in Aden.	Occupation while in Aden.	Marks of Identification.	British subject or not.	Parents living at Aden or not.	Owns immoveable property at Aden or not.	Time and date of arrest by Police.	Time and date of placing before a Magistrate.	Reasons for deportation or release.	Magistrate's remarks or orders.	Orders passed by First Assistant Resident, or Political Resident, Aden.
														A. B. Inspector. Aden, 19 .	A. B. 1st Class Magistrate. Aden, 19 .	

APPENDIX.

Statement of Permanent Establishment of the Aden-Settlement.

No.	Designation or Particulars of Appointments.	Pay.		Rate of increment.	Allowances.	Remarks.
		Minimum.	Maximum.			
	SUPERVISION AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT, ADEN.					
1	Chairman, Aden Settlement	...	500	...	*50	*T. A.
	Pension contribution for Chairman	...	125	...	...	
1	Secretary and Head Assessor	200	300	20	...	
	Travelling allowance	...	...	...	*50	*T. A.
	Pension contribution for Secretary and Head Assessor	...	...	...	...	
1	Head Clerk	80	120	8	†30	†Personal allowance.
1	First Grade Clerk (Typist)	60	80	4	...	
1	Ward Inspector	50	75	5	*25	*T. A.
1	Clerk	50	70	4	...	
1	First Grade Clerk (Despatching Clerk)	30	55	5	...	
1	Havildar	...	16½	...	...	
1	Peon (Town crier)	12	15	1	...	
1	Do. (Executive Committee)	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do. } (for Chairman)	12	15	1	...	
1	Do. } (for Chairman)	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Punkha puller	...	7	...	...	
	ACCOUNT OFFICE, ADEN.					
1	Head Accountant	100	150	10	...	
1	Deputy Accountant	75	100	5	...	
1	Account Clerk	50	75	5	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
2	Watchmen	...	12	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Assistant Accountant and Head Clerk	100	130	6	...	
	Travelling allowance to Assistant Accountant and Head Clerk	...	...	...	*30	*T. A.
1	Cashier	50	75	5	...	
1	First Grade Clerk	30	55	5	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
	PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY, ADEN.					
1	Town Overseer	200	300	20	*50	*T. A.
1	Draughtsman	50	75	5	...	
1	Head Clerk	75	100	5	...	Government Order, General Department, No. 4270, dated 23rd May 1919.
1	First Grade Clerk (Mustering Clerk)	30	55	5	...	
1	Do. do. (Store Keeper)	55	75	5	...	Do. do.
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Overseer	...	150	...	*50	*T. A.
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
	LIGHTING ROAD, CRATER.					
1	Mussal	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do. (for Incandescent lamps)	20	25	1	...	
	MAALLÁ.					
1	Mussal	12	15	1	...	
	BARRIER GATE.					
1	Mussal	12	15	1	...	
	TUNNEL.					
1	Mussal	12	15	1	...	

No.	Designation or Particulars of Appointments.	Pay. Minimum.	Pay. Maximum.	Rate of increment.	Allowances.	Remarks.
	TAWAHI.					
1	Mussal	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
1	Do. (for Incandescent lamps)	20	25	1	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Mussal	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
	POLICE.					
	Contribution to Government for Pay and Pension of Clerk	...	46^{10}_{8}	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN, MOUNTED POLICE.					
1	Contribution to Government for Pay and Pension of Inspector	150	200	...	31-10-8	*Pension contribution.
	Horse allowance to Inspector	...	...	...	50	
1	Jemadar	...	55	* ...	7½	* Inclusive of camel allowance.
2	Head Constables	...	33	* ...	...	
17	Sowars	...	28	* ...	...	
	FOOT POLICE.					
2	Head Constables		25	...	2*	* House rent.
4	Havildars	...	20	...	2*	* House rent. 25 at Rs. 48 = Rs. 576 per annum. 35 at Rs. 1-8-0 per month each = Rs. 630 per annum.
12	Constables, 1st Class	...	17	...	...	
18	Do. 2nd Class	...	16	...	...	
31	Constables	...	15	...	...	
	Contribution to Government for pay of Police Clerk ...	...	46-10-8	...	...	
	SMALL-POX HOSPITAL, ADEN.					
1	Allowance to the Sub-Assistant Surgeon	...	...	...	15	
1	Cook and Ramosi	...	15	...	7†	Do.
1	Sweeper, when there are patients	...	15	...	...	
	Extra Establishment when necessary	...	...	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
	Extra Establishment when necessary ...	...	...	...	...	
	DISPENSARY, MAALLA.					
1	Contribution to Government on account of Sub-Assistant Surgeon's Pay	...	65	...	10 40	Hospital allowance. Local allowance.
1	Compounder	...	15	...	7 4	Ration allowance. House rent.
	CONTAGIOUS DISEASE WARD.					
1	Sub-Assistant Surgeon (Allowance)	...	...	...	10	
1	Matron	...	20	...	..	
1	Sweeper	...	...	...	3	
	DISPENSARY, SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Sub-Assistant Surgeon	...	95	..	60 15	Local allowance. Hospital allowance.
1	Ward Boy	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	...	12	...	...	
1	Cook and Bhistee	...	15	...	...	
2	Sweepers	...	13½	...	...	
1	Female attendant	10	...	...	...	General Department Order no. 9088, dated 20th December 1917.
	VACCINATION.					
	Allowance to Superintendent of Vaccination ...	...	...	...	100	Government Order No. 7608, dated 1st November 1917, General Department.
	Allowance to Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Crater... ...	...	...	...	15	Government Order no. 4059, dated 12th June 1916, General Department.

No.	Designation or Particulars of Appointments.	Pay.		Rate of increment.	Allowance.	Remarks.
		Minimum.	Maximum.			
	VACCINATION—*contd.*					
	Allowance to Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Maalla ...	...	...	...	7/8	Government Order no. 4059, dated 12th June 1916, General Department.
	Do. do. Tawahi ...	...	...	...	10	
	Do. do. Shaikh Othman ...	...		...	10	
	Do. to Civil Hospital Clerk	...	...	...	15	
	Do. to Registration Inspector	...	...	..	15	General Department Order no. 3807, dated 1st June 1918.
	Do. do. Sub-Inspector	...	...	...	10	
	BARRIER GATE.					
1	Vaccinator	...	30	...	...	Government Order no. 8159, dated 6th December 1916, General Department.
1	Assistant vaccinator	..	20	...	...	
	SUPPLY OF WATER TO THE POOR, CRATER.					
1	Water cart driver	...	15	...	...	
	MAALLA.					
1	Coolie at Maalla water shed when specially sanctioned (for six months)	...	12	...	...	
	ROAD WATERING, CRATER.					
1	Muccadum	15	20	1	...	
1	Bhistee	...	12	...	...	
5	Camel drivers	...	12	...	...	
	TAWAHI.					
1	Camel driver and Bhistee	...	12	...	...	
1	Bhistee	...	12	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
2	Camel drivers	..	12	...	...	Government Resolution no. 3173, dated 11th May 1917, General Department.
	ROAD CLEANING, CRATER.					
1	Overseer	50	70	4	10*	* Donkey allowance.
1	Muccadum	15	20	1	...	
25	Sweepers	...	11½	...	...	
3	Rubbish cart drivers	...	12	...	...	
1	Motor Lorry driver	75	100	5	6*	* House rent Rs. 6 per month.
1	Cleaner Motor Lorry	....	20	...	...	Government Resolution no. 3173, dated 11th May 1917, General Department
2	Motor Lorry attendants	...	15	...	...	
	MAALLA.					
1	Muccadum	15	20	1	...	
6	Sweepers	...	11½	...	...	
1	Rubbish cart driver	...	12	...	...	Do.
	TAWAHI.					Do.
1	Motor Lorry Driver	75	100	5	6*	*House rent Rs. 6 per month.
1	Overseer	30	55	5	10*	*Donkey allowance.
1	Muccadum	15	20	1	...	
14	Sweepers	...	11½	...	..	
3	Rubbish cart drivers	...	12	...	...	
1	Cleaner Motor Lorry	...	20	...	...	

	Designation or Particulars of Appointments.	Pay.		Rate of increment.	Allowances.	Remarks.
		Minimum.	Maximum.			
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Overseer	15	30	3	10*	*Donkey allowance.
1	Muccadum	15	20	1	...	
12	Sweepers	...	11½	...	...	
6	Rubbish cart drivers	...	12	...	...	
	INCINERATORS, CRATER.					
10	Firemen	15	...	...	...	
	TAWAHI.					
3	Firemen	15	...	...	...	
	BARRIER GATE.					
2	Firemen	15	...	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
4	Firemen	15	...	...	...	
2	Coolies	12	...	...	..	
	CONSERVANCY, CRATER.					
1	Sanitary Inspector	150	200	10	*50 †30	* T. A. † House rent.
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
3	Muccadums	15	20	1	...	
1	do. for camel feeding	...	15	...	...	
49	Scavengers	...	13½	...	...	
2	Attendants	...	12	...	...	
	MAALLA.					
6	Scavengers	...	13½	...	...	
1	Attendant	...	12	...	...	
	HEDJUFF.					
2	Scavengers	...	13½	...	...	
1	Sewage cart drivers	...	12	...	...	
	ISTHMUS.					
2	Scavengers for filth pits	...	13½	...	...	
	TAWAHI.					
1	Muccadum	15	20	1	...	
1	do. for camel feeding	...	15	...	...	
22	Scavengers	..	13½	...	...	
3	Sewage cart drivers	...	12	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Muccadum	15	20	1	...	
1	Ramosi	...	12	...	...	
11	Scavengers	...	13½	...	...	
5	Sewage cart drivers	...	12	...	...	
	DRAINAGE.					
4	Scavengers	...	13½	...	...	
1	Cart driver		12	...	...	
2	Coolies for sullage cart	...	12	...	...	
2	Coolies for pump	...	12	...	...	
	MARKET FOR MEAT, FISH AND VEGETABLES, ETC., CRATER.					
1	Overseer	25	50	5	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
1	do.	12	15	1	...	
1	do.	12	15	1		
2	Servants and Bhistees	...	12	...	...	
	TAWAHI.					
1	Overseer	25	50	5	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
2	Servants and Bhistees	...	12	...	...	

No.	Designation or Particulars of Appointments.	Pay.		Rate of increment.	Allowances.	Remarks.
		Minimum.	Maximum.			
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Servant	...	12	...	...	
	MARKET FOR SALE OF GRAIN AND OTHER ARTICELS OF COMMODITIES.					
1	First Grade Clerk	30	55	5	...	
1	Second Grade Clerk	15	30	3	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
	SLAUGHTER HOUSES, CRATER.					
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
2	Sweepers	...	12	...	...	
1	Bhistee	...	12	...	...	
2	Camel drivers	...	12	...	...	
	MAALLA.					
1	Bhistee and Sweeper	...	12	...	...	
	TAWAHI.					
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
1	Bhistee and Sweeper	...	15	...	...	
1	Camel driver	...	12	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Servant	...	12	...	...	
	PUBLIC GARDEN AND ROAD AVENUE, ADEN.					
1	Gardener	20	25	1	...	
1	Care-taker	...	15	...	...	
4	Water cart drivers	...	15	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
9	Coolies	...	12	...	...	
	FOREST GARDEN, SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Overseer	...	...	...	30	Government Order no. 4270, dated 23rd May 1919, General Department.
1	Gardener	...	40	...	...	
1	Assistant Gardener	...	20	...	...	
2	Coolies	...	12	...	...	
2	Boys	...	6	...	...	
2	Do.		7	...	...	
1	Engine driver	...	25	...	...	Do.
	VETERINARY CHARGES.					
	Contribution to Government for Pay and Pension of Veterinary Inspector	...	...	...	...	
	REGISTRATION OF POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS, AND FORAGE MARKET, CRATER.					
1	Inspector	75	100	5	*50 †40	*T. A. †Personal allowance.
1	First Grade Clerk (Sub-Inspector)	30	55	5	...	
1	Do. do. do.	30	55	5	...	
1	Do. do. do.	30	55	5	...	
1	Second Grade Clerk	15	30	3	...	
1	Havildar	...	16½	...	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
1	do.	12	15	1	...	
1	do.	12	15	1	...	
1	do.	12	15	1	...	
1	do.	12	15	1	...	
	MAALLA.					
1	First Grade Clerk (Sub-Inspector)	30	55	5	..	
1	Second Grade Clerk	15	30	3	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
1	Do.	12	15	1	...	
	TAWAHI.					
1	First Grade Clerk (Sub-Inspector)	30	55	5	...	
1	Do. do. do.	30	55	5	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
1	do.	12	15	1	...	

No.	Designation or Particulars of Appointments.	Pay.		Rate of increment.	Allowances.	Remarks.
		Minimum.	Maximum.			
	BARRIER GATE.					
1	Second Grade Clerk	15	30	3	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	First Grade Clerk (Sub-Inspector)	30	55	5	...	
	KAZI'S OFFICE, SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Pay of Kazi	...	40	...	...	
1	Peon	12	15	1	...	
	BATHING PLACE.					
1	Camel driver	12	...	...	...	
2	Servants	12	...	...	...	
1	Servant	15	...	...	...	Government Resolution no. 3173, dated 11th May 1917, General Department.
	DHOBIWADA, CRATER.					
1	Second Grade Clerk	20	30	2	...	
1	Dullooman	...	12	...	...	
1	Camelman	...	12	...	...	
1	Sweeper	...	12	...	...	
4	Camel cart drivers	...	12	...	...	
1	Engine driver S. O.	...	25	...	...	Government Order no. 4270, dated 23rd May 1919, General Department.
1	Do. cleaner	...	12	...	...	Government Resolution no. 3173, dated 11th May 1917, General Department.
	CATTLE STABLE, CRATER.					
2	Sweepers	...	11½	...	...	
1	Camel driver	...	12	...	...	
	TAWAHI.					
1	Sweeper	...	11½	...	...	
1	Camel driver	...	12	...	...	
	PLAGUE EXPENDITURE.					
	Extra Establishment when necessary	...	...	...	...	
	PUBLIC LAND CONVEYANCES.					
1	Clerk in Police Office	35	...	...	...	Government Resolution no. 7394, dated 17th November 1916, Judicial Department.
1	Peon and Sweeper, Khormuksar	12	15	1	...	
	Allowance to Police Clerks for Public Land Conveyance account	...	...	...	20	
	PUBLIC CLOCKS, ADEN.					
1	Clock winder	...	...	...	9	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
1	Clock winder	...	...	...	5	
	ROAD REPAIRS.					
1	Engine driver and Steam Roller	70	100	10	...	Government Order no. 4270, dated 23rd May 1919, General Department.
	HORSE AND CATTLE DISEASE, ADEN.					
	Extra Establishment when necessary	...	...	...	...	
	SHAIKH OTHMAN.					
	Extra Establishment when necessary	...	...	...	...	

Note.—The pay of the cart drivers was raised from Rs. 10 to Rs. 12, Government Resolution, General Department, No. 7539, dated 14th November 1916 and that of the 14 coolies and 3 attendants and 1 Bhistee and Sweeper, Maalla, was sanctioned by General Department Government Resolution No. 8257, dated 11th December 1916.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 13th September 1920.

No. 9631.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 1 (4) (b) of the Bombay Prevention of Adulteration Act, 1899 (Bom. II of 1899), His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that sections 2, 3 and 4 of the said Act and sub-section (2) of section 142 of the Bombay District Municipal Act, III of 1901, shall come into force within the Municipal District of Kapadvanj with effect from the 1st November 1920; and the Governor in Council is pleased further to direct, under section 1 (5) (a) (ii) of the first named Act, that the provisions of this Act shall, for the time being, not be applicable in the said municipal district to any food other than milk and ghee.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 8th September 1920.

No. 9495.—The following notification by the Government of India, Board of Industries and Munitions, is republished :—

"RESOLUTION.

No. S.-183, dated Simla, the 31st August 1920.

The Stores Purchase Committee was appointed by the Government of India with the sanction of the Secretary of State, under Resolution No. B.-506-11, dated the 5th December 1919, with the following terms of reference :—

'In view of the necessity of encouraging Indian industries, while at the same time securing economy and efficiency in the purchase of Government requirements, the Committee should enquire and report :—

(a) what measures are required to enable the Departments of the Government of India and of Local Governments to obtain their requirements as far as possible in India, and what central and local agencies for purchase and inspection should be constituted;

(b) what should be the relations of such agencies with one another and with the Stores Department of the India Office, or such other purchasing organisation in England as may hereafter take the place of that Department;

(c) what modifications of the Stores Rules will the scheme recommended by the Committee necessitate.'

2. The Committee was constituted as follows :—

President :

1. SIR F. D. COUCHMAN, K.B.E., M.I.C.E., Member, Railway Board.

Members :

2. MR. G. H. COLLIER, C.I.E., Director-General of Stores, India Office, London.
3. MR. F. PALMER, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., M.A.S.C.E., F.R.G.S., late Chief Engineer, Port of London Authority.
4. COLONEL H. A. K. JENNINGS, C.I.E., Inspector of Quartermaster General's Services.
5. LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. C. H. HOGG, C.M.G., R.E., Superintending Engineer and Secretary to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana in the Public Works Department.
6. MR. H. N. HESELTINE, C.I.E., Accountant-General, Railways (*retired*).
7. MR. A. W. DODS of Messrs. Burn and Co., Calcutta.
8. RAI BAHADUR LALA MILKI RAM, Chief Store-keeper, Oudh and Rohilkhund Railway (*retired*).
9. MR. LALJI NARANJI of Messrs. Lalji Naranji & Co., Managing Agents, The Jupiter General Insurance Company, Limited, Bombay.

MR. J. C. HIGHET, Assistant Secretary, Railway Board, was appointed Secretary to the Committee.

On the 15th February 1920, the Government of India found it necessary to withdraw Mr. Heseltine from the Committee for urgent work in connection with the revision of the pay of the Postal and Telegraph staff. Mr. T. Ryan, C.I.E., Member, Board of Industries and Munitions, was appointed to take his place on the 1st of May 1920. Mr. Palmer, C.I.E., was unable to join the Committee, but appeared before them as a witness.

3. The Committeee submitted their report on the 19th July 1920, and it is now under the consideration of the Government of India.

4. The Committee collected much useful evidence and statistical data; and though they failed to achieve unanimity on the important question of the purchase of imported stores, they were in full agreement on all other main points, and have put forward views and proposals which, the Government of India hope, will enable practical effect to be given at an early date to the recommendations of the Indian Industrial Commission, in favour of an Indian Agency for the purchase of stores required for Government service.

5. The Government of India greatly appreciate the efforts of Sir Francis Couchman and his colleagues towards a solution of the problems presented to them and are especially grateful to the non-official members of the Committee for their sacrifice of valuable time in the public interest.

(Signed) F. R. R. RUDMAN,
Secretary, Board of Industries and Munitions.

ORDERED that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations, to all Departments of the Government of India, to the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence, to all heads of departments subordinate to the Board, to the President and Members of the Stores Purchase Committee and that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*."

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 13th September 1920.

No. 9601.—The following Notification by the Government of India, Department of Education (Census), is republished :—

"CENSUS.

No. 78, dated Simla, the 21st August 1920.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 15 of the Indian Census Act, 1920 (IV of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules for taking the census of cantonments and of troops on the march and elsewhere :—

RULES FOR TAKING THE CENSUS OF CANTONMENTS AND OF TROOPS ON THE MARCH AND ELSEWHERE.

A.—Cantonment Bazars and Civil Limits.

1. *Agency and Rules.*—The Census of so much of each Cantonment as lies beyond regimental or other purely military lines will be taken by the Cantonment Magistrate acting under the instructions of the civil authorities of the District or State. The rules to be followed are those laid down in the Provincial Census Codes.

B.—Military Limits.

2. *Agency.*—Within regimental lines, or other purely military limits, the Census will be taken by the military authorities. The operations in military limits will be placed in general charge of a selected officer, who should, if possible, be conversant with the vernacular language in which the Census record will be prepared for natives of India resident within military limits.

3. *Determination of Boundaries.*—The determination of the purely military limits within the Cantonment should be undertaken, *not later than the 15th September 1920*, by the military and civil authorities in consultation with each other. The boundary decided on should be shown on a map, so that both may know clearly the areas for the enumeration of which they are respectively responsible.

4. *Scope of Enumeration.*—The Census to be taken by the military authorities under these orders will include all persons of whatever age, sex, race, or profession, who, on the night of the 18th March 1921, are temporarily or permanently residing within military limits. In other words, it will include all persons who, though ordinarily residing elsewhere, may on that night be stopping temporarily within those limits; and also those who, while actually living and taking their meals within the same, may be absent for a few hours on night duty, etc.

5. *Way in which Census Record will be prepared.*—European officers and civilian Europeans and Anglo-Indians of good standing will, if they desire, be supplied with Household Schedules on which to enter the necessary particulars for themselves, their families and their European or Anglo-Indian servants. For all other persons the Census record will be prepared by Enumerators in the manner described further on.

6. *House List.*—A list should be prepared in the following form, *not later than the 15th October 1920*, showing every house or other building in the area in question which is inhabited, or is likely to be inhabited, on the night of the Census :—

HOUSE LIST.

District. *Cantonment or Station.* *Regiment.*

Serial number of house.	Description of house (*i.e.*, barracks, guard-house, dwelling house, married quarters, followers' quarters, etc.).	Name of chief occupant, or officer in charge.	Usual number of occupants.	Language in which the record will be prepared.	Whether Household Schedules required—see Rule 5 (Enter 'yes' or 'no' against each house).
1	2	3	4	5	6

7. *Definition of House.*—If any large building has been divided into separate dwellings or tenements such as married quarters, occupied by distinct families or groups of persons, each of these dwellings should be treated as a house and given a separate number in column 1 of the House List. Large buildings not so divided, such as the quarters of unmarried privates, should be given only one number.

Huts occupied by Indian servants should be numbered separately from the houses to which they belong. Each block of servants' huts should be given a number of its own.

8. *House numbering.*—While the above list is being prepared, the number entered against each house should be painted conspicuously on the building, so that it may be easily recognised by the Enumerator.

9. *Formation of Blocks and Circles.*—After the numbers have been painted, the houses should be arranged in compact Blocks, and these Blocks should be grouped into Circles. No Block should contain more than 250 persons, and no Circle more than 2,500. Separate Blocks should be formed for Indian followers and servants attached to British regiments or employed by the officers.

10. *Appointment of Supervisors and Enumerators.*—For each Block an Enumerator should be appointed, and for each Circle a Supervisor. The Enumerator is the person whose duty it will be to fill in the Census Schedules for all persons in his Block, except those for whom Household Schedules will be issued as provided in Rule 5. The Supervisor is responsible for seeing that all the Enumerators in his Circle understand their duties and carry them out satisfactorily. Non-Commissioned Officers of the regiments to be enumerated will usually be selected for these posts. Blocks occupied by Indian followers and servants should be placed in charge of Enumerators who are well acquainted with their language and customs, such as the regimental Munshi or a Commissariat Indian official.

11. *Circle Register.*—A Circle Register should then be drawn up in the following form and forwarded, *not later than the 15th November*, to the District or Political Officer as the case may be :—

CIRCLE REGISTER.

District. *Cantonment or Station.* *Regiment.*

Serial number of Circle.	Name of Supervisor.	Serial number of Block.	Name of Enumerator	Number of houses in each Block.	Number of persons in each Block.	Language in which the record will be prepared.	Number of houses for which Household Schedules will be required.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

12. *Supply of Forms.*—On receipt of the Circle Register the District or Political Officer will at once calculate the number of forms (English and vernacular) of each kind required at the rate of—

(*a*) 1 Cover per Block;

(*b*) 1 Block List per Block;

(*c*) 1 General Schedule for every 12 persons;

(*d*) 2 Household Schedules for each house in which such schedules will be used;

adding 25 per cent. for emergencies, etc.

He will also supply for each Supervisor one Cover with five General Schedules and a Block List stitched into it. This will serve to show how the forms should be bound up to make the Enumeration Books, and will also be useful for instruction purposes as explained in Rule 14.

13. *Block List.*—As soon as the forms are received the Block List, showing the number and description of the houses in each Block, should be written up from the House List.

14. *Instruction of Census Staff.*—The Supervisors and Enumerators must study very carefully the Instructions on the first two pages of the Cover and the Specimen Schedule on the back of it. The officer in charge of the Census must satisfy himself that they clearly understand their duties. He should make them fill in a few entries each in the bound copy of the Enumeration Book supplied to Supervisors for instruction purposes and should correct mistakes and give such verbal explanations as are found to be necessary.

15. *The Preliminary Enumeration.—Early in February 1921*, each Enumerator should go round his Block and enter in his Enumeration Book full particulars regarding every man, woman, or child whom he finds residing therein, including persons temporarily absent who are expected to be back by the 18th March. This work should be completed by the *end of February*. The entries thus made must be carefully examined and corrected by the Supervisor. The officer in charge of the Census should himself examine as many entries as possible in each Block, in order to make sure that they have been properly made. The houses should be taken in the order in which they are entered in the House List, and exact observance of the instructions must be rigidly enforced. Europeans and Anglo-Indians of the class referred to in Rule 5 need not be enumerated on this occasion, but Household Schedules should be distributed to them on the 16th March and the signature of the head of the household taken in the last column of the Block List.

16. *The Final Census.*—After gunfire on the night of the 18th March 1921 the Enumerator should again go over his Block and bring the Preliminary Record up to date by striking out the entries for persons who have died or gone away and entering the necessary particulars for new arrivals. He will thus complete the Census.

17. *Rough Totals.—Collection and Despatch of Forms.*—On the morning of the 19th March the Enumerators will collect all the Household Schedules that have been issued and sew them into their books. They will then assemble at some place previously fixed by the Supervisor and prepare under his instructions the Abstracts inside the Covers, showing the number of houses and persons, male and female, in each Block. After testing the figures the Supervisor will compile them into a Circle Summary, showing the number of persons in the Circle, and the various summaries will then be combined into a single statement by the officer in charge of the Census and sent to the District or Political officer as the case may be. The Enumeration Books should then be packed up at once and sent to the same officer. They should be arranged carefully by Blocks and Circles according to the order shown in the Circle Register.

C.—Troops on the march and on duty outside Cantonments.

18. *Troops on the march.*—The Census of regiments on the march and of troops on duty will be taken by the officer in command. The Census will include all persons, of whatever sex, age, race or profession, who are marching with the troops. The officer in command should be provided with the requisite forms *at the cantonment from which the troops start*. He should arrange to make one of the weekly halts on the 18th March 1921. If the Preliminary Enumeration was not effected before the troops left their last cantonment, the Schedules should be written up during the day. They should be checked in the usual manner after dark.

19. *Troops in Trains.*—If the regiment or detachment be travelling by rail on the night of the Census, the Enumeration of the actual troops should be effected by the officer in command at the first place at which the men alight. The Railway authorities will enumerate the families, servants, and followers travelling with them in accordance with the general rules for the enumeration of persons travelling by rail.

20. *Despatch of Forms.*—The Enumeration Books for regiments or detachments on the march will be sent to the Magistrate of the District or the Political Agent of the State in which they are enumerated. The place where they were encamped at the time of the Census must be reported to the same officer. A telegram must also be sent to him stating the number of persons (total males and females) enumerated.

21. *Troops beyond the Frontier.*—Troops or military outposts in tracts of which no general Census is being taken will be recorded in the final tables as belonging to the cantonment or station within the administrative frontier from which, or in connexion with which, they are detailed, or which is nearest to the post they occupy. Their Enumeration Books will be sent to the cantonment or station.

D.—General.

22. *Issue of Special Instructions.*—The Provincial Superintendent of Census operations will issue the necessary subsidiary instructions and arrange for the supply of forms, etc.

23. *Census Expenditure.*—Cantonment funds will bear all charges, in connection with the actual enumeration, but the requisite forms will be supplied free of charge. Government will bear all charges in connection with the compilation of the results.

H. SHARP,
Secretary to the Government of India."

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

J. C. KER,
Secretary to Government.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 11th September 1920.

No. 8493.—The following endorsement which has been attached to the license which was granted by the Governor in Council to the Committee of the Western India Turf Club under sub-section 2 of section 4 of the Bombay Race-Courses Licensing Act, 1912 (Bombay III of 1912), and published in Government Notification No. 6730, dated the 20th July 1920, is published for general information as required by sub-section 2 of section 3 of the same Act:—

> "Whereas the within-named licensees have applied to the Governor in Council that the number of days specified in condition 1 of the within-written license for the holding of horse-races may be extended to thirty-six;
>
> The within-written license shall be read as if, for the words 'thirty-three' and 'fifteen' in condition 1 thereof, the words 'thirty-six' and 'sixteen' were substituted, respectively.

Dated at Poona, the tenth day of September 1920.

Signed, sealed and delivered by A. Montgomerie, Esquire, I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Judicial Department.
In the presence of D. J. McDonnell, Esquire, Superintendent, Special Department, Bombay Secretariat.

(Signed) A. MONTGOMERIE.

Seal.

(Signed) D. J. MCDONNELL."

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 13th September 1920.

No. 8556.—The following Resolution by the Government of India, in the Home Department, is republished:—

"JUDICIAL.

No. 1513, dated Simla, the 30th August 1920.

RESOLUTION.

In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section 2 of section 30 of the Government of India Act, 1915 (5 and 6 Geo. 5, Ch. 61), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in Part A of the Resolution of the Government of India in the Home Department, Nos. 713-734 (Judicial), dated the 2nd June 1913, as subsequently amended, relating to the execution of deeds, contracts and other instruments on behalf of His Majesty's Secretary of State for India in Council :—

For the existing item 3 the following shall be substituted, namely :—

3. All contracts, deeds and instruments relating to the business of the Board of Industries and Munitions.	By the Secretary to the Board of Industries and Munitions or by any officer subordinate to the Board who is empowered to grant administrative sanction to the terms of the contract, deed or instrument.

ORDER.—Ordered that the above Resolution be communicated to all local[*] Governments and Administrations and the several Departments[†] of the Government of India for information and guidance, (with reference to its Office Memorandum No. G.-77-M., dated the 23rd August 1920), [and for communication to the Agent to the Governor General, Baluchistan], and that it be also published in the Supplement to the *Gazette of India*.

(Signed) H. McPHERSON,
Secretary to the Government of India."

[*] Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, Punjab, Burma, Bihar and Orissa, Central Provinces, Assam, Coorg, North-West Frontier Province and Delhi.

[†] Foreign and Political, Army, Revenue and Agriculture, Public Works, Commerce, Railway, Legislative, Finance, Education, Financial Adviser (Military Finance), and Board of Industries and Munitions.

( ) To Board of Industries and Munitions only.

[ ] To Foreign and Political Department only.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

A. MONTGOMERIE,
Secretary to Government.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Bombay, 8th September 1920.

No. *E*.-15988.—The following extract from the notification by the Government of India, Army Department, No. 1747, dated the 27th August 1920, is republished :—

" ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 27th August 1920.

No. 1747.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

* * * * * * * * *

Supplement to the *London Gazette* of 3rd August 1920, pages 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

* * * * * * * * *

Central Chancery of the Orders of Knighthood.

St. James's Palace, S.W.,
3rd August 1920.

The KING has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following promotions in, and appointments to, the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, on the recommendation of the Government of India, for valuable services rendered in the field in the Afghan War, 1919. To be dated 1st January 1920, except where otherwise stated :—

* * * * * * * * *

To be Members of the Military Division of the said Most Excellent Order.

* * * * * * * * *

Naughton, Assistant Commissary, and Lieutenant Thomas Henry, Military Works Services, I. A.

* * * * * *

(Sd.) A. H. BINGLEY, Major-General,
Secretary to the Government of India."

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

H. O. B. SHOUBRIDGE,
Acting Secretary to Government.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 13th September 1920.

No. 2630.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 18 and 19 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879 (Bom. V of 1879), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Mukhtiarkar of Garhi Yasin a Survey Settlement Officer in charge of a survey for the purposes of the survey of the lands, other than those used ordinarily for the purposes of agriculture only, within the limits of the town of Garhi Yasin in the táluka of Garhi Yasin in the Sukkur District.

2. The Collector of Sukkur shall be the immediate superior of the said survey officer for the purpose of hearing and determining appeals from any decision or order passed by that officer.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

P. J. MEAD,
Secretary to Government.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 8th September 1920.

Shrigonda, district Ahmednagar.

No. *A.-Misc.*-2848.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Indian Forest Act, No. VII of 1878, as amended by Acts No. V of 1890, No. V of 1901, No. XV of 1911 and No. I of 1918, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the area specified below, which in Government Notifications noted in the margin,* was declared to be Reserved Forest under sections 19 and 34 of that Act, shall cease to be Reserved Forest with effect from 19th October 1920 :—

* Government Notification No. 6-F., dated 1st March 1879, published at pages 172—186 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, of the 6th idem.
Government Notification No. 5623-A., dated 13th July 1885, published at pages 889—893 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, of the 16th idem.
Government Notification No. 4934, dated 13th June 1892, published at pages 517—523 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, of the 16th idem.

Specification of the land disafforested.

District.	Táluka.	Village.	Old Survey No.	Revision Survey No.	Area.	
					A.	g.
Ahmednagar ...	Shrigonda	Shrigonda ...	686 687 691 to 698 706 to 710 712 to 720 722	838 (part)	40	0
			593 to 595 597 to 605 615 to 619 631 to 633	839 (part)	36	1

Boundaries :—

Survey No.	North.	West.	South.	East.
838	Part of— 838	Road to Welu.	829	Part of 838.
839	839	839 ,	741, 746, 747	River Saraswati.

NOTE.—Demarcated plots of the survey numbers can be seen in the Collector's office.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 11th September 1920.

Karanjadi, district Kolába.

No. *A.-Misc.*-2846.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 26 of the Indian Forest Act, No. VII of 1878, as amended by Acts No. V of 1890, No. V of 1901, No. XV of 1911 and No. I of 1918, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the area specified below, which in Government Notification No. 3-*F.*, dated 1st March 1879, published at pages 136 to 141 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, of the

6th idem, was declared to be Reserved Forest under section 34 of that Act, shall cease to be Reserved Forest with effect from 17th October 1920 :—

Specification of the land disafforested.

District Kolába; táluka Mahád; village Karanjadi; survey No. 222 (part); area 10 acres.

BOUNDARIES :—

North—Survey Nos. 179 and 180.

East—The remaining portion of Reserved Forest.

South—The remaining portion of Reserved Forest and Survey Nos. 178 and 176.

West—Survey No. 220.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 8th September 1920.

No. *C.-Misc.*—The following notification by the Government of India, Commerce Department, is republished :—

" CUSTOMS DUTIES.

No. 5753, dated Simla, the 4th September 1920.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Governor General in Council is pleased to exempt the undermentioned articles used for Printing and Lithographing purposes, namely :—

Galley Presses.
Proof Presses.
Arming Presses.
Copper Plate Printing Presses.
Ruling Machines.
Ruling Pen Making Machines.
Lead and Rule Cutters.
Type Casting Machines.
Type Setting and Casting Machines.
Rule Bending Machines.
Rule Mitreing Machines.
Bronzing Machines.
Leads.
Wooden and Metal Quoins.
Shooting Sticks.
Galleys.

from so much of the import duty leviable thereon under Schedule II, Part IV, of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), as is in excess of a duty of 2½ per cent. *ad valorem*.

(Signed) C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India."

No. *C.-Misc.*—The following notification by the Government of India, Commerce Department, is republished :—

" CUSTOMS DUTIES.

No. 5799, dated Simla, the 4th September 1920.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of the leaflet entitled ' British Barbarities in India ' published by the ' Young India ' in New York.

(Signed) C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India."

No. *C.-Misc.*—The following notification by the Government of India, Commerce Department, is republished :—

" CUSTOMS DUTIES.

No. 5802, dated Simla, the 4th September 1920.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Import and Export of Goods Act, 1916 (XI of 1916), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made to the schedule appended to this Department Notification No. 7822,* dated the 27th September 1919, as subsequently amended :—

Delete the entries—
(A) Camels.
(A) Uniforms.

(Signed) C. A. INNES,

Secretary to the Government of India."

---

*Republished at pages 2365-2366 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 2nd October 1919.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 8th September 1920.

No. *C.-Misc.*—The following notification by the Government of India, Commerce Department, is republished :—

"TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.

No. 5820, dated the 4th September 1920.

In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650,* dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate the Collector of Customs, Valletta, as the person by whom the certificates required by the said Notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to Malta.

(Signed) C. A. INNES,
Secretary to the Government of India."

No. *C.-Misc.*—The following notification by the Government of India, Commerce Department, is republished :—

"TRADE AFTER THE WAR—HIDES, SKINS AND LEATHER.

No. 5825, dated the 4th September 1920.

In pursuance of the Notification in this Department No. 650,* dated the 3rd April 1920, the Governor General in Council is pleased to designate the Superintendent of Imports and Exports, as the person by whom the certificates required by the said Notification should be granted in the case of raw hides or skins exported to Hong Kong.

(Signed) C. A. INNES,
Secretary to the Government of India."

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

P. J. MEAD,
Secretary to Government.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

(DEVELOPMENT).

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 14th September 1920.

No. 393.—Government Notification, General Department, No. 80-H, dated the 17th February 1920, published at page 515 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, dated the 19th February 1920, is hereby cancelled.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

P. J. MEAD,
Secretary to Government.

---

* Republished at page 955 of Part I of the *Bombay Government Gazette* dated 15th April 1920.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

(CIVIL SUPPLIES BRANCH.)

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 15th September 1920.

No. 3309-*D.C.S.*—The following lists of prices for Bombay City are published for general information:—

I.—GRAINS.

The following maximum rates of Burma rice for the August allotment are published for general information:—

Price per bag of 168 lbs.

Quality.	C. I. F. including importers' commission.	Ex-dock or ex-godown for Bombay City.	F. O. R. or F. O. B. Bombay for up-country.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Rangoon.			
Big Mill Specials	14 3 3	14 13 9	15 0 9
Small Mill Specials	14 7 0	15 1 6	15 4 6
Europe No. 1	15 11 9	16 6 3	16 9 3
Europe No. 2	15 8 6	16 3 0	16 6 0
Mill Sugundhi	15 9 9	16 4 3	16 7 3
S. Q.	14 12 3	15 6 9	15 9 9
Mill Chhad	15 11 9	16 6 3	16 9 3
Hath Chhad	15 11 9	16 6 3	16 9 3
Meedon (Boiled)	15 1 0	15 11 6	15 14 6
Mandalay	16 14 0	17 8 6	17 11 6
Hath Sugundhi	16 1 3	16 11 9	16 14 9
Brokens.			
A (extra)	14 12 3	15 6 9	15 9 9
A1	14 7 3	15 1 9	15 4 9
A2	13 4 9	13 15 3	14 2 3
A3	11 8 3	12 2 9	12 5 9
B1	13 12 3	14 6 9	14 9 9
B2	12 9 0	13 3 6	13 6 6
B3	10 13 3	11 7 9	11 10 9
C1	12 15 0	13 9 6	13 12 6
C2	11 8 3	12 2 9	12 5 9
C3	9 12 0	10 6 6	10 9 6
Moulmein.			
Shangley O. S. Q.	14 7 6	15 2 0	15 5 0
Shangley Special	14 11 0	15 5 6	15 8 6
Yahine O. S. Q.	14 15 6	15 10 0	15 13 0
Yahine Special	15 3 0	15 13 6	16 0 6
Kougyee No. 1 Special	14 11 9	15 6 3	15 9 3
Moulmein White Broken	11 9 0	12 3 6	12 6 6

2. *Bassein Rice.*—Prices are the same as fixed for Rangoon rice.

3. The above quotations include Marine Insurance and increased F. O. B. charges at Burma. C. I. F. rates include brokerage, Bombay, at annas 4 per Rs. 100.

4. An extra charge of one anna per bag will be allowed to importers in case goods are to be loaded into country craft from lighters or boats. Insurance charges on rice put F. O. B. Bombay, and Customs duties for Native States, etc., are to be borne by the buyers.

NOTE.—Above prices apply only to cargoes beginning with the S. S. "Cranefield" arriving Bombay about 22nd August 1920. June and July shipments are to be sold at prices given in Circulars No. 2820-D.C.S. of 1st July 1920 and No. 2935-D.C.S. of 15th July 1920.

WHOLESALE PRICES FOR GRAIN.

Description of Grain.	Rate per Candy of 8 Pharas. by *measurement.*
Jowári—	
Central India	... Rs. 48 to 49 (by weight).
Sholápuri	... ,, 60 to 62 ,,
Bájri—	
1st grade	... Rs. 63 to 64 (by weight).
2nd grade	... ,, 56 to 60 ,,
Wheat—	
Red Katha	... Rs. 64 to 65 (by weight).
Khandwa	... ,, 90 to 95 ,,
Pissi (Sevni)	... ,, 60 to 61 ,,
,, (Sharbati)	,, 65 to 66 ,, ,, 61 to 62 (by measurement).
Choice white Karachi ...	,, 61 to 62 (by weight). ,, 57 to 58 (by measurement).
Gram—	
Yellow	... Rs. 57 to 58 (by weight).
Red	... ,, 53 to 54
Urid	... ,, 70 to 72
Jav (Barley)	... ,, 44 to 45
Oat by weight	... ,, 30 to 36
Moong (Green)	... ,, 65 to 75

II.—FLOUR.

Wheat Flour.

	Per bag of seven maunds.	Per maund.
Chaki quality No. 1 ...	Rs. 20-0-0	Rs. 2-14-0
Chaki quality No. 2 ...	,, 18-0-0	,, 2-10-0
Atta (Green Mark) ...	,, 18-8-0	,, 2-12-0
Atta Special ...	,, 19-0-0	,, 2-14-0
Atta dry ...	,, 17-0-0	,, 2-8-0
Atta blue mark ...	,, 17-8-0	,, 2-8-0
Bran ...	,, 6-12-0	(140 lbs.) ,, 1-4-0

	Per maund.	Per seer of 2 lbs.
Atta (lower quality for the poor) .	Rs. 2-4-0	Re. 0-2-9

Flour Mill Quotations.

	Per bag of seven maunds (196 lbs.).
Superfine	... Rs. 21-0-0 to 24-0-0
Household	... ,, 20-8-0 to 23-0-0
Export	... ,, 22-8-0 to 25-0-0
Atta	... ,, 18-0-0 to 20-0-0
Shop No. 4	... ,, 18-0-0 to 19-0-0

RICE FLOUR.

	Per maund.	Per seer of 2 lbs.
Special	... Rs. 2-10-0	Re. 0-3-0
No. 1	... ,, 2-6-0	,, 0-2-9
Lower quality	... ,, 2-4-0	,, 0-2-6

III.—PRICES FOR SUGAR, GOOR, GHEE AND OILS.

Wholesale.

	Per cwt.
Sugar—	
Java (white) ...	... Rs. 54-0-0
,, (brown) ...	... Not in stock.
Mauritius ...	... Rs. 54-0-0

	Per candy.
Goor	... Rs. 100 to 190

	Per maund.
Ghee—	
Deshi	Rs. 38-0-0 to 42-0-0
Porebunder	„ 54-0-0
Sagar	„ 34-0-0
Veráwal Mallia	„ 48-0-0
Oil—	
Cocoanut	Rs. 10-8-0
Sweet	„ 11-12-0 to 12-0-0

RETAIL PRICES FOR GHEE, OIL, SUGAR AND GOOR.

Sugar, ordinary, white	Annas 6	per seer.
Goor	Annas 2 to 4	„
Ghee	Annas 13 to Re. 1-6-0	„
„ (imitation)	Annas 5½ to 6½	„
Cocoanut oil	Annas 4¼	„
Sweet oil	Annas 5 to 5½	„

IV.—PRICES OF KEROSINE OIL.

Burma Oil Company, Limited.

Brand.	Selling rate from Agents' shops or Company's cart. Rs.	a.	p.		Retail prices for shop-keepers and for hawkers to the public. Rs.	a.	p.	
Chukker, 125°	7	15	0	per two tins.	8	3	0	per two tins.
Chukker, 125°	3	1	9	per four gallons bulk.	3	3	9	per four gallons bulk.
Firefly 125°	9	15	6	per case of two tins.	10	3	6	per case of two tins.
Waterlily, 150°	10	5	6	do.	10	9	6	per case of two tins.
					4	15	3	per one tin.

Retail price per bottle :—White oil, annas 2¼
Red oil, annas 1¾

Standard Oil Company of New York.

	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.	
Elephant, 125°	6	3	6	per eight gallons in bulk.	6	7	6	per eight gallons in bulk.
Do. „	7	15	0	per two tins.	8	3	0	per two tins.
Monkey „	8	2	0	do.	8	6	0	do.
Do. „	9	8	0	per case.	9	12	0	per case.
Chester „	10	12	0	„	11	0	0	„
Snowflake, 150°	11	0	0	„	11	4	0	„

Asiatic Petroleum Company, Limited.

	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.	
Anchor, 125°, white	8	2	6	per two tins.	8	6	0	per two tins.
Rising Sun, 125°, white	7	15	6	do.	8	3	0	do.
Do.	6	3	6	per 8 gallons bulk.	6	7	6	per 8 gallons bulk.
Swan, 125°, yellow	6	6	6	per 2 tins	6	10	0	per 2 tins.
Do.	4	10	6	per 8 gallons bulk.	4	14	6	per 8 gallons bulk.

Retail price per bottle :—White oil, annas 2¼
Yellow oil, annas 1¾

Indo-Burma Petroleum Company, Limited.

	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.	
Star and Crescent, 125°	7	14	0	per two tins.	8	2	0	per two tins.
Do.	3	2	0	per 4 gallons bulk.	3	4	0	per 4 gallons bulk.
Saraswati, 125°, red	2	5	0	do.	2	7	0	do.

Retail price per bottle :—White oil, annas 2¼
Red oil, annas 1¾

V.—CHARCOAL, FIREWOOD, VEGETABLES AND GRASS.

	Bunder dealers to wholesale merchants.
Charcoal	Rs. 105 per 100 baskets.

	Wholesale merchant to Retail Dealer. Rs. a. p.	Retail dealer to consumer. Rs. a. p.
Charcoal—		
Medium— (per maund)	... 1 2 0	1 4 0
Dhobi— (per maund)	... 1 4 0	1 6 0

FIREWOOD.

Best quality, dry, and split wood.

	Wholesale merchant to Retail Dealer. Per khandi. Rs. a. p.	Retail dealer to consumer. Per load of 3½ maunds. Rs. a. p.
Babul, Ain and Khair	... 10 0 0	1 7 0 to 1-9-0
Mixed and Kita	... 8 8 0	1 3 0 to 1-6-0
Vegetables—		
Potatoes, per seer	... ...	... As. 1½ to 2½
Onions do.	... ...	... „ ¾
Cauliflower, each	... ...	... „ Nil.
Cabbages, per seer	... ...	... „ 2½ to 3
Carrots do.	... ...	... „ 1 to 1½
Tomatoes do.	... ...	... „ 1½ to 2
French beans do.	... ...	... „ 1
Brinjal, per seer	... ...	... „ 1
Pumpkin, white, each	... ...	... „ 3 to 6
Green peas	... ...	... As. 2 to 2½
Turnips, per dozen	... ...	... As. 3 to 6
Meat—		
Mutton	... ...	... As. 8 to 9
Beef	... ...	... „ 6 per lb.
Milk	... ...	... As. 5 to 7 per seer.

Salt (Matunga) (white) ... Rs. 2-0-0 per Bengal maund at salt works, Rs. 2-2-0 in market, Re. 0-2-6 per pylee at shops and 3 as. per pylee by hawkers.

Do. (black) ... „ 2-4-0 per phara, Re. 0-2-6 per pylee.

Do. (Goregaon) (white) ... „ 3-0-0 „ „ 0-3-0 „

Grass—

Mahaluxmi Yard and Godown, Sewri and Byculla G. I. P. Goods Yard, at Rs. 22 per 1,000 lbs. and retail at Rs. 23 per 1,000 lbs. for the best quality of Dakor, Phool, Ber and Mooshi grass, and varying rates according to quality from Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 for inferior qualities.

Bandra, Rs. 23 per 1,000 lbs. for the best quality of Phool, Ber and Mooshi grass, and varying rates from Rs. 10 to Rs. 15 for inferior qualities.

Petty shops in Bombay Town at Rs. 24 per 1,000 lbs. for the best quality of Dakor, Phool, Ber and Mooshi grass, and varying rates from Rs. 11 to Rs. 16 according to quality for inferior qualities.

Note.—The above maximum prices of salt, kerosine oil (retail), charcoal, grass and firewood are fixed by the Director of Civil Supplies under the Defence of India Rules; prices of Burma rice are fixed under the import scheme arrangements; those of other articles are the prevailing market prices.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

P. J. MEAD,
Secretary to Government.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

No. 128-M. OF 1920.

INDIA, WEST COAST—MANDAVI RIVER.

"Campal" Light-house—Alteration in Position.

Details	... The position of the Front Leading Light house "Campal" exhibiting a red fixed light from the South side of the Mandavi River at the entrance of Port of Panjam has been shifted 33 feet to the East from its former position.
Position	... Lat. 15° 29¾′ N. Long. 73° 49¼′ E.
Description	... A white iron quadrangular pyramid, in line with the Malim Light-house.
Charts affected	. No. 492, Aguada to St. George Island.
Publications	... West Coast of India, Pilot, 1919, page 184. Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1920, No. 427. Indian List of Lights in press.
Authority	... Captain of the Port, Nova Goa, dated 24th August 1920.

No. 129-M. OF 1920.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Goa-Mandavi River Entrance—Annual re-exhibition of leading lights.

Former notice... No. 84-M of 1920.

Details	... The Captain of the Ports for Portuguese India has notified that the leading lights at Campal, Malim, Reis Magos, Verem and Marca Tejo, which were extinguished owing to the impracticability of the bar navigation during the South-West Monsoon, were re-exhibited on the 16th August 1920.
Authority	... His Britannic Majesty's Consul for Goa, dated 24th August 1920.

R. I. M. DOCKYARD:
Bombay, 7th September 1920.

EDWARD HEADLAM, Captain,
Offg. Director of the Royal Indian Marine.

CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

Heads of Departments and all other Officers concerned are informed that Notifications in the GAZETTE are in future to be accepted as disposing of all references regarding leave, transfers, appointments, powers, and other personal questions affecting Gazetted Officers as to which orders are gazetted by the Governor in Council in this Part of the GAZETTE, and that any subsidiary orders as to relief of their subordinates and the like, which such Notifications necessitate, must be issued by them on receipt of the GAZETTE, as no other orders will be issued by Government.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay,
8th September 1920.

No. 8436.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments pending further orders:—

Mr. H. E. Butler to act as Superintendent of Police in Sind vice Mr. J. T. Tanner, proceeding on leave.

Mr. J. C. Curry, on return from leave, to act as Superintendent of Police in Sind vice Mr. D. G. Ommanney.

Mr. D. G. Ommanney, on relief, to act as Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Sind, vice Mr. E. H. Ingle, proceeding on leave.

No. 8457.—Mr. K. K. Kalkar, Mámlatdár of the Akola Táluka and Magistrate of the Second Class in the district of Ahmednagar, is appointed, under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to be a Magistrate of the First Class in that district.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay,
11th September 1920.

No. 8513.—Mr. J. C. G. Bowen, Solicitor to Government and Public Prosecutor, Bombay, is granted leave without pay for six months and sixteen days, with effect from the 25th September 1920, or such subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

2. The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. Kirke Smith to act as Solicitor to Government and Public Prosecutor, Bombay, during the absence of Mr. Bowen on leave.

No. 8518.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. T. Robinson to do duty as Extra Deputy Superintendent of Police, Thána, in the temporary appointment created for the Sálsette and Kalyán Tálukas.

By order of His Excellency the
Honourable the Governor in Council,

A. MONTGOMERIE,
Secretary to Government.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay,
13th September 1920.

No. 2631.—His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Shankerlal P. Pandya, a probationer, under No. 11 of the Bombay Provincial Forest Service Rules, published in Government Notification No. 11375, dated 20th November 1914, and to place him under the orders of the Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay,
14th September 1920.

No. *E.-Misc.*-2556.—His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Ali Baksh Mahomed Channa to act as Deputy Collector in Sind vice Mr. H. R. Gould, I. C. S., pending further orders.

No. *E.-Misc.*-2557.—His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Mir Chiraguddin Gayasuddin Kazi, on relief, to act as District Deputy Collector, Sholápur, during the absence on leave of Mr. G. Y. Mirikar, or pending further orders.

By order of His Excellency the
Honourable the Governor in Council,

P. J. MEAD,
Secretary to Government.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Bombay, 14th September 1920.

No. *E.*-16169.—Government are pleased to sanction the continuance of the Sukkur Barrage Project District for a further period of six months, viz., up to the 28th February 1921.

No. *E.*-16170.—Mr. D. R. H. Browne, O.B.E., A.K.C. (Lon.), Executive Engineer, is granted under Article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations as amended by the Government of India, Finance Department, Resolution No. 1367, dated 29th July 1920, privilege leave for twelve days with effect from the 1st September 1920.

2. Mr. E. T. Roch, Assistant Executive Engineer, is appointed to act as Executive Engineer, Karáchi Buildings District, vice Mr. Browne, or until further orders.

By order of His Excellency the
Honourable the Governor in Council,

H. O. B. SHOUBRIDGE,
Acting Secretary to Government.

Miscellaneous Notifications, Appointments, etc.

LEGAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 13th September 1920.

No. 2027.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 492 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. S. N. Athavle, Barrister-at-Law, to be Public Prosecutor to conduct the prosecution in the complaints filed in the Court at Sholápur of Mr. B. V. Deshpande, Magistrate of the First Class, against the Agents of the Sholápur Bank, Limited (now in liquidation).

R. B. MILNE,
Acting Secretary to Government.

BY HIS MAJESTY'S HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE.

APPELLATE SIDE.

No. 2463.—The Honourable the Chief Justice and Judges of His Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Bombay are pleased to issue to the following gentlemen Sanads authorizing them to practise as Pleaders in such Court or Courts of the district mentioned against their names as may be assigned to them by the respective District Judge :—

Mr. Hanumant Krishna Kakhandiki, LL.B. ...	... Bijápur.
Mr. Damodar Ramchandra Bapat, LL.B. ...	... Násik.
Mr. Ramchandra Shripad Kalmadi, LL.B. ...	... Bijápur.
Mr. Manvantrai Trikamrai Mehta, LL.B. ...	... Ahmedabad.
Mr. Hari Ganesh Parkhe, LL.B. ...	... Ahmednagar.
Mr. Mahendralal Chhaganlal Desai, LL.B. ...	... Ahmedabad.

No. 2468.—The Honourable the Chief Justice and Judges of His Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Bombay are pleased to issue to Mr. Yashavant Bachaji Rege, LL.B., a Sanad authorising him to practise as a pleader in such Court or Courts of the Násik District as may be assigned to him by the District Judge.

M. A. RANDELIA,
Deputy Registrar.

Bombay, 8th September 1920.

BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

No. *E.S.T.-I*-31.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Mr. Hargovan Lallubhai Talati, Mámlatdár of Borsad (this office Notification No. *E.S.T.-I*—31, dated 6th August 1920) is extended by eleven days; the present arrangement should continue.

J. GHOSAL,
Acting Commissioner, N. D.

Ahmedabad, Sháhibágh, 8th September 1920.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

No. *P.O.L.*-3/4.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 36 *(4)* of the Bombay Public Conveyances Act, No. VII of 1920, and in supersession of stands which were published in Government Notification No. 1176 in the Judicial Department, it is hereby notified that the District Superintendent of Police, Poona, has with the approval of the Commissioner, Central Division, fixed the following stands for public conveyances plying for hire in the limits of the Poona Cantonment with effect from 1st October 1920 :—

List of stands.

1. Byramji Jeejeebhoy Road on the south side of the triangular garden.
2. Church Road—from its junction with Bund Garden Road and Lothian Road to its junction with Connaught Road.

F. G. PRATT,
Commissioner, C. D.

Poona, 7th September 1920.

SOUTHERN DIVISION.

No. *E.S.T.S.R.*-70.—Mr. R. B. Punekar, Head Clerk to the Collector of Dhárwár, is granted furlough for one year, five months and thirteen days, in combination with the privilege leave for six months granted to him in this office Notification No. *E.S.T.S.R.*-70, dated 25th June 1920. Mr. Punekar is ordered to retire from the service with effect from the 28th March 1922.

L. J. MOUNTFORD,
Commissioner, S. D.

Belgaum, 8th September 1920.

BY THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS OF SALT AND EXCISE.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

No. 1294.—One month's privilege leave is granted to Mr. Ramgovind Gopalji Desai, Excise Sub-Inspector, attached for duty in the office of the Assistant Collector of Salt and Excise, Khándesh Sub-Division, on Rs. 35 and acting on Rs. 40.

J. H. GARRETT,
Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Excise, N. D.

Khárághoda, 7th September 1920.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

No. 12-103.—Mr. S. D. Karkhanis, acting Excise Sub-Inspector, Chinchani, Thána District, on Rs. 30, is granted leave on medical certificate for two months with effect from the 19th July 1920.

The Excise Inspector, Dáhánu, should hold charge of the Sub-Inspector's duties in addition to his own.

Bombay, 8th September 1920.

No. 12-100.—The leave without pay for one month granted with effect from the 16th July 1920 to Mr. G. D. Neurgaonkar, Excise Sub-Inspector, Sapháła, Thána District, in this office Notification No. 12-100, dated 9th August 1920, is hereby extended by one day.

S. D. SMITH,
Deputy Commissioner of Salt and Excise, C. D.

Bombay, 13th September 1920.

BY THE SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

No. *A.*-3073.—The privilege leave for 20 days granted to Assistant Surgeon Samuel Joseph, L.M. & S., *vide* Surgeon General's Notification No. *A.*-2906, dated 24th August 1920, has been extended by 20 days.

W. E. JENNINGS, M.D., Major-General, I.M.S.,
Surgeon General with the Government of Bombay.

Poona, 8th September 1920.

BY THE SANITARY COMMISSIONER FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

No. 267.—Sub-Assistant Surgeon Jagatrai Utamsing has been appointed Acting Superintendent of Vaccination and Registrar of Births and Deaths, Hyderabad Town, with effect from 17th July 1920 vice Sub-Assistant Surgeon Bherumal Balchand on privilege leave for six weeks from the same date.

No. 268.—Govind Venkatesh, Second Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, Ránebennur Táluka, W.D., district Dhárwár, was granted leave without pay from 18th June to 17th July 1920, inclusive.

No. 269.—The services of Raghavendra Hanmant, Municipal Vaccinator, Hubli Town, have been temporarily placed at the disposal of the Officer in charge Plague Operations, Belgaum and Dhárwár Districts, with effect from the 15th March 1920.

No. 270.—Gopal Balaji, Second Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Dhárwár, W.D., is temporarily appointed Municipal Vaccinator, Hubli Town, with effect from 1st June 1920 vice Raghvendra Hanmant on deputation.

No. 271.—Abdul Khadar walad Shaikh Hussain, Third Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Khánápur, W.D., district Belgaum, is temporarily transferred to táluka Dhárwár, W.D., with effect from 5th July 1920 vice Gopal Balaji, transferred.

No. 272.—Govind Venkatesh, Second Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, Ránebennur Táluka, W. D., Dhárwár District, is temporarily transferred to táluka Khánápur, W. D., district Belgaum, with effect from 18th July 1920 vice Abdul Khadar walad Shaikh Hussain transferred.

No. 273.—Venu Gopal, Third Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Ránebennur, E. D., district Dhárwár, is temporarily transferred to táluka Gokák, E. D., district Belgaum, from 10th June 1920.

No. 274.—Narayan Ramchandra, Second Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Parasgad, district Belgaum, is temporarily transferred to táluka Ránebennur, E. D., district Dhárwár, with effect from 14th June 1920 vice Venu Gopal, transferred.

No. 275.—Pandoo Narayan, First Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Hukeri, W. D., district Belgaum, is temporarily transferred to táluka Parasgad of the same district with effect from 5th June 1920 vice Narayan Ramchandra, transferred.

No. 276.—Rango Ramchandra, Third Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, Chandgad Mahál, district Belgaum, is temporarily transferred to táluka Hukeri, W. D., of the same district with effect from 2nd June 1920 vice Randoo Narayan, transferred.

No. 277.—Yelgurd Govind, Candidate Vaccinator, district Dhárwár, is temporarily appointed Third Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, Chándgad Mahál, district Belgaum, with effect from 9th June 1920 vice Rango Ramchandra, transferred.

No. 278.—Candidate Golappagauda Kallangauda is temporarily appointed Candidate Vaccinator, district Dhárwár, with effect from 20th May 1920 vice Yelgurd Govind promoted.

No. 279.—Candidate Golappagauda Kallangauda, and Yelgurd Govind, Candidate Vaccinator, district Dhárwár, were appointed sub. *pro tem.* Municipal Vaccinators, Hubli Town, from 23rd March to 3rd April 1920 and from 4th April to 31st May 1920, inclusive, respectively.

No. 280.—The services of Gurunath Ramchandra, Second Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Kod, N. D., district Dhárwár, have been placed at the disposal of the Officer in charge Plague Operations, Belgaum and Dhárwár Districts, with effect from 5th June 1920.

No. 281.—Virupax Ramchandra, Third Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Khánápur, E. D., district Belgaum, is temporarily promoted to Second Grade and transferred to táluka Kod, N. D., Dhárwár District, with effect from 24th July 1920 vice Gurunath Ramchandra on deputation.

No. 282.—Ganesh Tammaji Wajape, Candidate Vaccinator, District Dhárwár, is temporarily appointed Third Grade Local Fund Vaccinator, táluka Khánápur, E. D., district Belgaum, with effect from 17th July 1920, vice Virupax Ramchandra, promoted and transferred.

No. 283.—Candidate Narayan Sambdixit is appointed acting Candidate Vaccinator, district Dhárwár, with effect from 1st August 1920 vice Ganesh Tammaji, promoted.

H. MELHUISH, Lieut.-Colonel, I.M.S.,

Acting Sanitary Commissioner for the Government of Bombay.

Poona, 13th September 1920.

BY DISTRICT JUDGES.

No. 1784.—A Departmental Examination of clerks and karkuns in the Judicial Department of the Ahmednagar District will be held in the District Court, Ahmednagar, on the 4th and 5th January 1921.

C. V. VERNON,

District Judge.

Ahmednagar, 8th September 1920.

No. 2512.—Under section 40 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act) the following appointments are made :—

(1) Mr. Manilal Bulakhiram is appointed as Clerk of the Court, Subordinate Judge's Court at Kapadvanj.

(2) Mr. Mohanlal Chunilal is appointed as Clerk of the Court, Joint Subordinate Judge's Court at Ahmedabad.

The abovementioned officers are empowered to administer oaths to declarants for the purpose of affidavits.

(3) Mr. Nandlal Tarachand is appointed provisionally as Clerk of the Court and Nazir, Small Causes Court at Ahmedabad, under section 40 of Act XIV of 1869 (The Bombay Civil Courts Act) and section 13 of the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act of 1887. He is also empowered to administer oaths to declarants for the purpose of affidavits.

The undermentioned officers are empowered to administer oaths :—

(1) Mr. Chunilal Harivalav, Nazir, Subordinate Judge's Court at Kapadvanj.

(2) Mr. Maganbhai Govindbhai, Nazir, Subordinate Judge's Court at Borsad.

(3) Sardar Jayandrarao Babarao, Sheristedar, Additional First Class Subordinate Judge's Court at Ahmedabad.

K. K. THAKOR,
Registrar,
for District Judge, Ahmedabad.

Ahmedabad, 9th September 1920.

No. 2507.—Under rule 10, paragraph V, of Chapter XIV at page 221 of the Manual of Circulars (1912), it is hereby notified that a Departmental Examination of clerks serving on the Civil Court's establishments in the Bijápur District will be held in the District Court, Bijápur, on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 4th and 5th of January 1921, respectively, at 11 a.m.

R. E. A. ELLIOTT,
District Judge, Bijápur.

Bijápur, 10th September 1920.

No. 3946—*Erratum*.—In this office Notification No. 3819 printed at page 2484 of the *Bombay Government Gazette*, Part I, dated the 9th instant, for the signature "R. S. Savanur, District Judge," *read* "R. S. Savanur, *for* District Judge."

R. S. SAVANUR,
for District Judge.

Sátára, 10th September 1920.

No. 1558.—Under section 40 of the Bombay Civil Courts Act No. XIV of 1869 (as amended by Act No. I of 1900) Mr. Ganpat Kalappa Baindur, karkun, is appointed to act as Clerk of the Court, Subordinate Judge's Court, Honávar, vice Mr. K. R. Kallapur, proceeding on privilege leave for two months from 20th September 1920.

Mr. Baindur is empowered to administer oaths to declarants for the purposes of affidavits.

G. K. KALE,
Acting District Judge, Kánara.

Kárwár, 11th September 1920.

BY DISTRICT MAGISTRATE.

No. *M.P.*-17.—Mr. G. G. Saundatti, acting Head Karkun and Magistrate, Third Class, Gokák Táluka, is invested with the following additional powers specified in schedule IV of the Criminal Procedure Code of 1898 :—

(1) Power to make orders prohibiting repetitions of nuisances under section 143.

(2) Power to make orders under section 144.

(3) Power to hold inquests under section 174.

(4) Power to take cognizance of offences upon complaints and upon Police reports under section 190 (*a* and *b*).

G. L. MACGREGOR,
District Magistrate, Belgaum.

Belgaum, 7th September 1920.

No. *M.A.G.-W.S.R.*-312.—Under the authority delegated by Government Resolution No. 1405, dated 23rd February 1900, Judicial Department, the District Magistrate, Sholápur, under section 13 of the Criminal Procedure Code (Act V of 1898) hereby appoints Mr. Mir Chiraguddin Mir Gyasuddin Kazi, acting District Deputy Collector in charge Pandharpur Sub-Division and Magistrate, First Class, to be Sub-Divisional Magistrate, Pandharpur, comprising the tálukas of Pandharpur, Sángola and Mâlsiras.

S. M. BHARUCHA,
District Magistrate.

Sholápur, 7th September 1920.

BY THE REGISTRAR, CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

No. *C.*-321.—The registration of the Fulgaon Co-operative Granary, Unlimited, táluka Bhusával, district East Khándesh, made under this office No. 907, dated the 19th March 1915, is hereby cancelled under section 39 (*1*) of Act II of 1912.

2. Mr. S. Y. Sontakke, Assistant Honorary Organiser, Co-operative Societies, Bodwad, is appointed as liquidator under section 42 (*1*) of the same Act.

Poona, 3rd September 1920.

No. 3095.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Sanali Agricultural Co-operative Credit Society, Unlimited, at Sanali, táluka Nadiád, district Kaira, has been registered.

No. 3096.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Asode Shri Maha Laxmi Agricultural Co-operative Credit Society, Unlimited, at Asode, táluka Jalgaon, district East Khándesh, has been registered.

No. 3097.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Ainápur Co-operative Cattle Breeding Society, Limited, at Ainápur, táluka Athni, district Belgaum, has been registered.

No. 3098.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Vina Agricultural Co-operative Credit Society, Unlimited, at Vina, táluka Nadiád, district Kaira, has been registered.

Poona, 8th September 1920.

No. 3099.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Kasbe Bornar Agricultural Co-operative Credit Society, Unlimited, at Bornar, táluka Jalgaon, district East Khándesh, has been registered.

No. 2969/7.—The name of the "Degam Co-operative Credit Society, Unlimited," táluka Jambusar, district Broach, has been amended to "Degam Bundar Co-operative Credit Society, Unlimited," and so registered under section 11 (2) of Act II of 1912.

No. *S.R.A.B.N.*/92.—Having received information that a dispute exists between the Managing Committee of the Chhipdi Co-operative Credit Society on the one part, and

Principals	Sureties
1 Puna Amtha	1 Bodha Mathur
	2 Sardar Daluji
	3 Gaga Gopal
2 Jita Dhiraji	1 Jija Bhavaji
	2 Jena Ranchhod
	3 Kabhai Kesra
3 Jibhai Vaghji	1 Bhula Harjivan
	2 Mathur Gokhar
	3 Javra Gema
4 Gaga Gopal	1 Gora Gopal
	2 Hela Karniji
	3 Mangal Kalaji

on the other part, the Registrar hereby appoints Mr. Chhotalal Dwarkadas, District Honorary Organizer, Co-operative Societies, Traj, to be sole arbitrator of the dispute under rule 29 of the Bombay Co-operative Societies Rules, 1919, published under Notification No. 4358, dated 30th April 1919.

No. *S.R.A.B.N.*/93.—Having received information that a dispute exists between the Managing Committee of the Chálisgaon Group Co-operative Cotton Sale Society on the one part, and

Principals	Sureties
1 Ananda Bala Patil	(1) Sripat Nilu Patil (deceased), heir Sahebrao Shripat (2) Ramrao Narayan Patil (deceased), heir Tana Narayan Patil (3) Dagdu Malji Borse (4) Shankarrao Yeshvantrao (5) Kisan Jayram Vani
2 Dhaku Nilu Patil	(1) Shripat Nilu Patil (deceased), heir Sahebrao Shripat (2) Anandrao Bala Patil (3) Kesarising Daji Patil (4) Ratansing Dharsing (5) Ramrao Narayan (deceased), heir Tana Narayan
3 Bhika Balvant Patil	(1) Yeshvanta Dhiru Patil (2) Lakha Lahanu Dhobi
4 Lala Arjun Patil	(1) Sampat Sakharam Patil (2) Rupla Mahipat Patil (3) Parshram Tukaram
5 Gopal Moreshwar Kulkarni	(1) Kacheshwar Vaman Deshpande (2) Keshav Laxman Sant
6 Maharu Shivram Pawar	(1) Ramchandra Laxman Pawar (2) Zipru Ukha Teli

on the other part, the Registrar hereby appoints Mr. Vinayakrao Narayan Ghate, Vakil, Chálisgaon, to be sole arbitrator of the dispute under rule 29 of the Bombay Co-operative Societies Rules, 1919, published under Notification No. 4358, dated 30th April 1919.

No. *S.R.A.B.N.*/94.—Having received information that a dispute exists between the Managing Committee of the Talad Co-operative Credit Society on the one part, and

Principal	Sureties
1 Bhaga Lala	1 Jivan Dahya 2 Mulji Hira

on the other part, the Registrar hereby appoints Mr. Purshottam Ishwarbhai Patel, District Honorary Organizer, Co-operative Societies, Sonsek, to be sole arbitrator of the dispute under rule 29 of the Bombay Co-operative Societies Rules, 1919, published under Notification No. 4358, dated 30th April 1919.

No. *S.R.A.B.N.*/95.—Having received information that a dispute exists between the Managing Committee of the Varedia Co-operative Credit Society on the one part, and

Principals	Sureties
1 Muse Adam Makam (deceased), heir Vali Muse Adam Makan	1 Isap Ali 2 Adam Muse
2 Umar Asmal Isap	1 Ali Abhram Adam 2 Vali Asmal Isap
3 Bapu Mitha (deceased), heir Muse Bapu Mitha	1 Hasan Ahmad Mitha 2 Adam Ali Mitha
4 Vali Natha Ise	1 Isap Umar Bapu 2 Vali Ahmad Mitha

on the other part, the Registrar hereby appoints Mr. Dinkarrao N. Desai, District Honorary Organizer, Co-operative Societies, Broach, to be sole arbitrator of the dispute under rule 29 of the Bombay Co-operative Societies Rules, 1919, published under Notification No. 4358, dated 30th April 1919.

Poona, 11th September 1920.

No. 3100.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Yede Machindra Co-operative Manure Supply Society, Limited, at Yede Machindra, táluka Válva, district Sátára, has been registered.

No. 3101.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Shedbal Co-operative Implement Supply Society, Limited, at Shedbal, táluka Athni, district Belgaum, has been registered.

No. 3102.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Yalihadalgi Shri Kalmeshwar Co-operative Implement Supply Society, Limited, at Yalihadalgi, táluka Athni, district Belgaum, has been registered.

No. 3103.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Hyderabad Urban Co-operative Credit Society, Limited, at Hyderabad (Sind), táluka Hyderabad, district Hyderabad, has been registered.

No. 3104.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Surat Co-operative Stores, Limited, at Surat, táluka Surat, district Surat, has been registered.

No. 3105.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Dhárwár Co-operative Stores, Limited, at Dhárwár, táluka Dhárwár, district Dhárwár, has been registered.

No. 3106.—Under section 9 of the Co-operative Societies Act (II of 1912), the Registrar hereby notifies that the Bráhmangaon Winkar Co-operative Society, Unlimited, at Bráhmangaon, táluka Báglan, district Násik, has been registered.

OTTO ROTHFELD,
Registrar, Co-operative Societies, Bombay.

Poona, 13th September 1920.

BY THE CHIEF CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS, BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

The undersigned will select about a dozen candidates for training in the Rangers' Course at the Bombay Forest College, Dhárwár, with a view to their qualifying for appointment to the Bombay Forest Department as Rangers.

2. Candidates should submit their applications in person to the undersigned in the office of the Conservator of Forests, C. C., in the Central Offices at Poona on the 25th October 1920 at 12 noon.

3. Candidates must be not less than 18 nor more than 23 years of age on 1st July 1921. They should furnish with their applications the following certificates:—

- (i) A certificate that the candidate is a "Native of India" as described in Article 37 of the Civil Service Regulations.
- (ii) A certificate of age.
- (iii) A health certificate in the form prescribed by Article 49 of the Civil Service Regulations signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer or by a Medical Officer in charge of a civil station and testifying to the candidate's sound constitution, good vision and hearing and general physical fitness for a rough outdoor life in the Forest Department, and to the fact that he bears marks of successful vaccination or small-pox. A letter to the Civil Surgeon or the Medical Officer for the certificate should be taken by the candidate from a Divisional Forest Officer or a Conservator.
- (iv) A certificate of respectability and good moral character from two or more persons whose social or official position can be accepted as a guarantee of trustworthiness.
- (v) A certificate that the candidate has passed one or other of the following examinations:—
    - (*a*) the Matriculation Examination,
    - (*b*) the School Final or Leaving Examination, or for European candidates a certificate of having passed the High School Examination.

N. B.—The certificates (iii) and (iv) must bear date not further back than July 1st, 1920.

4. Stipends will be paid to the successful candidates whilst at the College.

5. Candidates must be prepared to serve in any Circle.

6. Any further information required may be obtained personally by the candidates at the undersigned's office at Poona or any of the Conservator's or Divisional Forest Offices in the Presidency.

7. Two candidates will be similarly selected for Sind by the Deputy Conservator of Forests in charge Sind Circle at Karáchi on the date mentioned above.

W. E. COPLESTON,
Chief Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency.

Poona, 1st August 1920.

BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER IN SIND.

No. *C.E.*-1954.—Mr. J. S. Malik, B.Sc. (England), A.M.I.C.E., Temporary Engineer posted to Sind in Government Notification No. *E.*-15663, dated the 31st August 1920, is posted to the Karáchi Buildings District of the Indus Right Bank Division.

V. M. GRIFFITHS,
Acting Chief Engineer in Sind.

Camp Karáchi, 8th September 1920.

BY THE SUPERINTENDING ENGINEERS.

NORTHERN DIVISION.

No. 6507.—On return from his combined leave Mr. Jinabhai Bhimbhai Desai, Assistant Engineer, is transferred from the Kolába to the Ahmedabad District.

C. J. HANSOTI,
Superintending Engineer, N. D.

Bombay, 8th September 1920.

CENTRAL DIVISION.

No. 5861.—Mr. N. R. Joshi, Assistant Engineer, transferred to the Central Division in Government Notification No. *E.*-15918, dated 7th instant, is posted to the Government House District.

K. S. FRAMJI,
Superintending Engineer, C. D.

Poona, 12th September 1920.

BY THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF POLICE.

No. 10635-*A*.—The leave on medical certificate for 29 days granted to Second Grade Prosecuting Inspector Somabhai Bhailal Shah, General No. 48, of the Ahmedabad District (*vide* the Inspector General's No. 7100-A., dated 15th June 1920), is hereby extended by three months.

2. The existing acting arrangements should continue.

Poona, 31st August 1920.

No. 10811-*A*.—Orders regarding transfers, etc., of Inspectors issued in paragraphs (1) to (3) of the Inspector General's Notification No. 9878-*A*., dated 13th August 1920, are hereby cancelled.

Poona, 2nd September 1920.

No. 10852-*A*.—Fourth Grade Inspector Kaikobad Naoroji Modi, General No. 221, of the B. B. and C. I. Railway, is granted privilege leave for five weeks with effect from 12th August 1920, and Third Grade Sub-Inspector Dhulerai Vajeshankar Buch, General No. 675, of the B. B. and C. I. Railway, is appointed to act as Fourth Grade Inspector, in addition to his own duties, as a local arrangement, vice Inspector Modi on leave.

L. ROBERTSON,
Inspector General of Police.

Poona, 3rd September 1920.

BY THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

No. *E.*/9447.—Mr. Chimanlal Lakshminarayan Brahmachari, B.A., S.T.C.D., Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector, Ahmedabad, was appointed to act as Deputy Educational Inspector, Ahmedabad, on Rs. 200 per mensem from 5th April 1920 to 11th July 1920, both days inclusive, the period intervening between the dates of Mr. J. S. Kadri's handing over and Mr. H. A. Desai's taking over charge of the office of the Deputy Educational Inspector, Ahmedabad.

No. *E.*/9448.—Mr. Trimbak Damodar Chandorkar, B.A., S.T.C., Assistant Deputy Educational Inspector, West Khándesh, was appointed to act as Deputy Educational Inspector, West Khándesh, on Rs. 200 per mensem from 18th July 1920 to 12th August 1920, both days inclusive, the period intervening between the dates of Mr. K. S. Dikshit's handing over and Mr. D. R. Bapat's taking over charge of the office of the Deputy Educational Inspector, West Khándesh.

J. G. COVERNTON,
Director of Public Instruction.

Poona, 13th September 1920.

LATE NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 14th September 1920.

No. 7089.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant E. B. Head, 1st Yemen Infantry, to be Assistant Political Resident, Perim, in addition to his military duties, vice Lieutenant-Colonel S. G. W. Hume.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

A. MONTGOMERIE,
Secretary to Government.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 14th September 1920.

No. 8587.—Mr. C. B. B. Clee, I.C.S., Assistant Collector in the district of Belgaum, is appointed, under section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, to be a Magistrate of the Second Class in that district, and under section 37 of the said Code is invested with the following additional power, being one of the powers specified in the Fourth Schedule to the said Code :—

Power to make order as to first offenders (section 562).

2. Mr. Clee is also appointed, under section 22 of the Code, to be a Justice of the Peace within and for the territories subject to the administration of the Government of Bombay other than the Presidency Town of Bombay.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

A. MONTGOMERIE,
Secretary to Government.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 14th September 1920.

No. *E.-Misc.*-2477.—In supersession of the orders issued in Government Notification No. *E.-Misc.*/2336, dated 24th August 1920, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Rao Saheb D. B. Nesarikar to act as District Deputy Collector, Belgaum, vice Mr. S. S. Deshpande proceeding on leave, pending further orders.

Mr. R. R. Sonalkar to act as Huzur Deputy Collector, Kolába, vice Mr. Vinayak Bhaskar Sakhalkar, proceeding on leave, pending further orders.

No. *E.-Misc.*-2481.—Mr. S. S. Deshpande, District Deputy Collector, Belgaum, is granted, with effect from 1st September 1920, privilege leave for two months and fifteen days.

No. *E.-Misc.*-2509.—His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Shaikh Yakub Vazir Mohammed, M.B.E., to be a member of the Civil and Military Examination Committee for examining candidates in Hindustani, vice Mr. M. K. Shaikh transferred to foreign service.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

P. J. MEAD,
Secretary to Government.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 14th September 1920.

No. 598.—The leave granted to the Reverend R. L. Wormald, Junior Chaplain, in Government Notification No. 670, dated the 21st October 1919, has been extended by three months on medical certificate by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

J. C. KER,
Secretary to Government.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Secretariat, Fort, Bombay, 14th September 1920.

No. 3779.—His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. A. David as a temporary Professor of Mechanical Engineering at the College of Engineering, Poona, up to 10th March 1921 (inclusive), pending further orders.

By order of His Excellency the Honourable the Governor in Council,

J. C. KER,
Secretary to Government.

BOMBAY: PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.